

# The Cowboy Chronicle



The Monthly Journal of the Single Action Shooting Society®

Vol. 24 No. 4

© Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.

April 2011

## THE MASON DIXON STAMPEDE IX

### 2010 SASS Northeast Regional

September 30 – October 3, 2010

By Chuckaroo, SASS #13080, TG-Regulator  
Photo Credits, Idle Time Photography,  
Sassy Buttons & Bows

**T**hurmont, MD— First, I would like to say how happy we were Judge Roy Bean, SASS #1, was able to be with us this year. He was a little thinner and still on the mend, but he was as sharp as a tack and supporting SASS as always!

The 2010 Mason Dixon Stampede paid homage to Deadwood, a rough and tumble town that supplied plenty of good lines for starting your cowboy stages. With 400 competitors anxious to get started through their tour of Deadwood, we first had to deal with Mother Nature. When almost nine inches of rain falls, you need a plan “B.”

Calling side match day a wash out was putting it mildly. We were treated with an opening in the clouds every ½ hour or so as a tease, only to be slammed again with more heavy downpours. Yep, a match director’s nightmare for sure. Although you cannot do anything about the weather, you eventually have to do something because of the weather.



*The weather was a challenge at the 9th Annual Mason Dixon Stampede, but blackpowder smoke still filled the air!*

The additional concern of a flooded camp line initiated a move of many campers to the camping

site plan “B.” But, it all worked out great. The rain finally stopped and main match stages were rain

See **HIGHLIGHTS** pages 32, 33

free and on time. We eventually got the side matches in by holding them on Sunday morning, another plan “B” to save the day.

While the Action Shooters were keeping their eye on the sky, the mounted match certainly had their concerns as well. With a rink that was more mud than anything else, they, too, went to plan “B” and held the match on fresh ground that was safe for the horses and their riders. All in all, we were kept on our toes and hoping we did not need to find any plan “Cs.”

Early on day one of the main match, I was walking the grounds (in my golf cart), and I came across our club President, Ozark Bob, SASS #40028. We had just looked at our parking area, and it was, putting it kindly, a mess. I

*(Continued on page 32)*

SASS Cowboy Chronicle

### In This Issue

1, 53 NORTHEAST MOUNTED REGIONAL  
by Dang Janner

40 MORE ON COSTUMING  
by Capt. George Baylor

44 THE COLT PATERSON  
by Tuolumne Lawman

64 BORDERTOWN  
by Sassy Dancer

70 APPALACHIAN SHOWDOWN XIX  
by Sunshine Marcie

74 ELDORADO  
by Ace of Hearts

C  
h  
r  
o  
n  
i  
c  
l  
e

## SASS Northeast Regional 2010 MASON DIXON STAMPEDE Thunder after the Rain

By Dang Janner, SASS #86144 • Photos by Mecate Kid, SASS #75534

**T**hurmont, MD – The outlook was dismal ... it had rained hard for several days before our match was to start. The arena at the Thurmont Conservation and Sportsman’s

Club was red mud to the bone and not drying out. But the rain had stopped by Thursday, and the Mounted Shoot wasn’t starting until Saturday.

*(Continued on page 53)*

215 Cowboy Way  
Edgewood, NM 87015  
www.sassnet.com



7302 EAST MAIN STREET, MESA, AZ 85207  
(800) 596-0444 (480) 218-1181 FAX (480) 218-1222  
E-MAIL: info@wwmerc.com www.wildwestmercantile.com

# Wild West Mercantile

WE ACCEPT VISA,  
MASTERCARD, DISCOVER,  
AMERICAN EXPRESS

STORE HOURS  
MON - SAT 10AM - 6PM  
WE OPEN AT  
9AM - 6PM MON - SAT  
FOR CATALOG ORDERS

## WE CARRY THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF WAHMAKER, SCULLY RANGEWEAR & FRONTIER CLASSICS.



### 2011 OVERALL LADIES WILD BUNCH CHAMPION



Wild West Mercantile's  
New  
Full Color Catalog

Order yours today!  
\$5.00 Domestic  
\$9.00 Foreign

New catalog is FREE  
with your order.



### CLAUDIA FEATHER



Check us out on  
Facebook & Twitter



# REDUCED PRICES!

# LIMITED QUANTITIES

(May Have Slight Cosmetic Blemishes)

## STALLION (10 SHOT)



## STALLION TARGET MODEL (10 SHOT)



## GWII DELUXE



## GWII DELUXE PHOTO-ENGRAVED



## GWII DELUXE



## GWII DELUXE



## PUMP ACTION CARBINES



## PUMP ACTION RIFLE



## PUMP ACTION RIFLE



LIMITED TO CONFIGURATIONS ON HAND. CALL FOR SPECIFIC CALIBERS AND BARREL LENGTHS.

## 1859 SHARPS BERDAN



## GIBBS PERCUSSION SHOTGUN



## ROLLING BLOCK TARGET RIFLE



## FMK 9C1



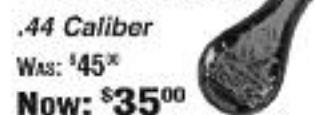
## MEASURING SPOUTS



## COLT 31 MOULD



## WALKER POWDER FLASK (ALL BRASS)



## KY NIPPLE WRENCH



**E.M.F. Co., Inc.**

1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com

**ORDER DESK**  
**(800) 430-1310**

Full Line Dealer USEFA / Taylor's & Company / Cimarron FA

# LONG HUNTER SHOOTING SUPPLY

NUMEROUS RIFLE AND PISTOL PARTS  
ACTION JOBS AND CUSTOM WORK



**New Vaquero, Bisley  
New Vaquero,  
SASS® New Vaquero  
& Blackhawk**

Vaquero's Starting At \$640.00  
Blackhawk's Starting At \$575.00



AVAILABLE BLUED  
OR STAINLESS

ALL RUGER® REVOLVERS COME WITH PREMIUM  
ACTION WORK - CALL US FOR MORE DETAILS

## Custom Revolver Work

**Stocks - One Piece:**

Walnut Straight Grain.....	\$150.00
Burl or Exotic.....	\$175.00
Elephant Ivory.....	\$525.00

**Bluing:**

Bluing Mirror Polish.....	\$195.00
Satin Finish.....	\$150.00

(Fireblue accents standard on all blue finishes unless regular blue is requested)

**Fireblue:** Includes screws, trigger, & cyl. pin..... \$60.00

**Nickel Bright or Brushed** ..... \$190.00

**Case Color/Hammer, frame, & gate...** \$150.00

**Complete Gun** with Case Color, Mirror or Satin Blue, & Fireblue Accents:..... \$325.00

**Engraving:**

1{30%}.....	\$800.00
2{60%}.....	\$1050.00
3{80%}.....	\$1350.00
Cattlebrand.....	\$1600.00
Backstrap.....	\$8.00 per letter
Scroll on Shovel.....	\$60.00

100% AMERICAN MADE



FINEST SINGLE ACTION  
PISTOLS AVAILABLE TODAY!

**Single Action,  
Rodeo® & Rodeo II**  
Starting At \$750.00 each

All USEFA® Revolvers available with Low Profile Hammers. Rodeo® & Rodeo® II low profile hammers exclusively at Long Hunter's for an additional \$25.



ALL USFA® REVOLVERS COME WITH PREMIUM ACTION WORK & COILED HAND SPRING  
CALL US FOR MORE DETAILS

**Smokewagon &  
Runnin' Iron**  
Starting At \$585.00 each  
With Premium Action Job



**Range Ready Rifles  
Models 1873/1866**

1873 starting at \$1475.00 / 1866 starting at \$1375.00  
All Rifles Include - ACTION WORK, short stroke kit, Alum. carrier, lever wrap, stainless mag tube spring, stainless follower, new firing pin and spring. Plus a grabber, pioneer speed sight, or XS front sight.  
Over \$300 in parts goes into every 1873/1866 we sell!  
Rifle action work only: \$185 / Action work plus above parts: \$490



## KIRKPATRICK LEATHER COMPANY

Since 2004 Long Hunter SASS #20389 has been partnered with Kirkpatrick Leather working to design a 'Holster of Champions' for Cowboy Action® Shooters. Full line dealer for Kirkpatrick Leather.



NOW AVAILABLE  
BADMAN BULLETS

"PREMIUM ACTION JOB"  
REVOLVERS & MARLIN RIFLES  
PREMIUM ACTION JOB \$135  
RETURN SHIPPING \$25

Contact Jim, Travis or Brad at:

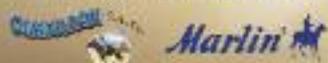
**(806) 342-0000**

OR VISIT US ONLINE AT [WWW.LONGHUNT.COM](http://WWW.LONGHUNT.COM)

3403 SOUTHWEST 6TH AVENUE, AMARILLO TX 79106



FAX # (806) 342-0007





# CONTENTS

6	<b>FROM THE EDITOR</b> SASS Rules - Stay in Compliance! . . .
8-12	<b>NEWS</b> (New Product Release) .22 Konversion Kit™ . . . Tombstone Is Back!!! . . .
14	<b>CAT'S CORNER</b> My Travels With Texas Slim . . .
16	<b>COYOTE DROPPINGS</b> The Space Time Continuum ( <i>SASS Meets Steampunk</i> )
18-20	<b>LETTERS</b> Comments From SASS Members . . .
21-36	<b>ARTICLES</b> One Pot Chuck . . . Civil War Flag Bearers . . . Sidekicks & Heavies . . .
38-52	<b>GUNS &amp; GEAR</b> Restoring A Vintage Airstream Trailer . . .
47-50	<b>SASS END of TRAIL</b> Sign-up Now . . .
53-57	<b>MOUNTED</b> Mason Dixon Stampede . . . The Little Britches Story . . .
58, 59	<b>HISTORY</b> Tales of Old California . . . Famous People Way Out West
60-62	<b>TRAIL MARKER</b> Always To Remember . . .
63-74	<b>ON THE RANGE</b> What's Goin' On In Your Town? . . .
76, 84	<b>CLUB REPORTS</b> Bunkhouse Bidness ( <i>Deadwood County Rangers</i> ) . . .
80-83	<b>SASS MERCANTILE</b> (Nice Collectables) . . .
85-87	<b>GENERAL STORE /CLASSIFIED</b>
87-93	<b>SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS (MONTHLY, ANNUAL)</b>
94	<b>POLITICAL</b> A Few Ideas . . .
95	<b>SASS NEW MEMBER APPLICATION</b>

## The Cowboy Chronicle



### Editorial Staff

**Tex**  
Editor-in-Chief

**Cat Ballou**  
Editor

**Miss Tabitha**  
Asst. Editor

**Coyote Calhoun**  
Managing Editor &  
Marketing Director

**Adobe Illustrator**  
Layout & Design

**Mac Daddy**  
Graphic Design

**Sassy Swede**  
Advertising Manager

(505) 843-1320 • Fax: (877) 770-8687  
Sassyswede@sassnet.com

#### Contributing Writers

*Ace of Hearts, Beantown Buckaroo, Billy Boots, Brat Masterson, Capt. George Baylor, Catoosa Red, Col. Dan, Col. Richard Dodge, Cree Vicar Dave, Dang Janner, Haffasst Cowboy, Jasper Agate, Jughandle Jack & Coldshot, Joe Fasthorse, Lil McGill, Major Payne, Miss Mary Spencer, M. Lou Findley, Owen Justice, Palaver Pete, Quick Cal, Rio Drifter & Tennessee Tall, Sassy Dancer & Gil T. Azell, Singin Sue, Sunshine Marcie, The Capgun Kid, Tuolumne Lawman, Whooper Crane*

The Cowboy Chronicle is published by The Wild Bunch, Board of Directors of The Single Action Shooting Society. For advertising information and rates, administrative, and editorial offices contact:  
Chronicle Administrator  
215 Cowboy Way  
Edgewood, NM 87015  
(505) 843-1320  
FAX (505) 843-1333  
email: SASSCHRON@sassnet.com  
http://www.sassnet.com

The Cowboy Chronicle (ISSN 15399877) is published monthly by the Single Action Shooting Society, 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM 87015. Periodicals Postage is Paid at Edgewood, NM and additional mailing offices (USPS #032). **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to The Cowboy Chronicle, 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM 87015.

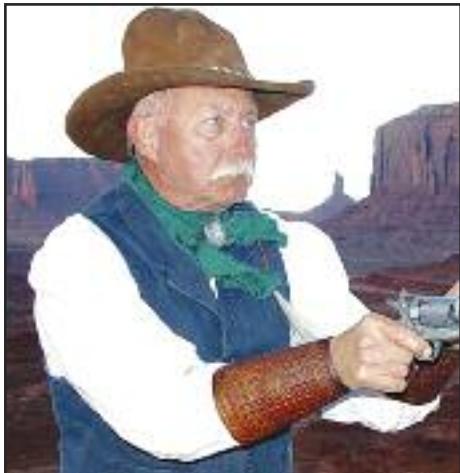
**DISCLAIMER** - The Single Action Shooting Society does not guarantee, warranty or endorse any product or service advertised in this newspaper. The publisher also does not guarantee the safety or effectiveness of any product or service illustrated. The distribution of some products/services may be illegal in some areas, and we do not assume responsibility thereof. State and local laws must be investigated by the purchaser prior to purchase or use of products/services.

**WARNING:** Neither the author nor The Cowboy Chronicle can accept any responsibility for accidents or differing results obtained using reloading data. Variation in handloading techniques, components, and firearms will make results vary. Have a competent gunsmith check your firearms before firing.



*The Ranch herd continues to grow! The Wild Bunch was unable to control its buffalo herd, so it had to go. All but two buffalo ... and they're roaming the countryside! The buffalo were replaced by Longhorn, and today we have nearly a dozen. This little fellow was born Christmas day, and is still in search of a name! 🐾*

**SASS® Trademarks**  
SASS®, Single Action Shooting Society®, END of TRAIL®, EOT®, The Cowboy Chronicle™, Cowboy Action Shooting™, CAS™, Wild Bunch™, Wild Bunch Action Shooting™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™, Bow-legged Cowboy Design, and the Rocking Horse Design are all trademarks of The Single Action Shooting Society, Inc. Any use or reproduction of these marks without the express written permission of SASS is strictly prohibited.



Tex, SASS #4  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

# SASS RULES

## Stay in Compliance!

By Tex, SASS #4

**S**ASS has "rules." Maybe too many rules, but they're all there for a reason! Compliance with rules is important to ensure a level playing field for the competitors and to ensure the safety of everyone. If you don't like a rule, talk to your local Territorial Governor ... this is our sport, and we can tailor it any way we all think is right! The rules are updated

each year and are continually refined throughout the year, clarifying ambiguities brought to the attention of the RO Committee. While the rules are truly a moving target, it's still everyone's responsibility to understand them and stay in compliance.

We all understand it's important to cut new shooters some slack. First of all, they don't know any better, and secondly, they seldom have anywhere near all the equipment and costumes they need. We want to embrace these new folks with open arms, make them feel welcome, and even if it takes them three times as long to

get through a stage as the rest of us, patiently mentor them through, making sure everyone, "newbie" and old-timers alike, have smiles on their faces in the end. New shooters who feel welcome and comfortable will come back ... and both clubs and SASS are membership organizations!

However, after awhile, it's time to tighten up on compliance with SASS rules ... whether it's logo items on the back of your coat in cold weather, designer labels on your pants, or knurled soles on your boots. Little things, yes ... but they don't conform, and worse yet, they often send a message to the

newer shooters that it's "OK!"

A little laxness here leads to more. Soft insoles inside one's boots are fine ... but what's the difference if the softness is on the outside ... soft, squishy soles? Holsters are holsters, what difference does it make what angle the cross draw hangs ("I do the dance ... no one gets swept!")? And, on and on.

The vast majority of our members go to whatever lengths necessary to comply ... and have no problem doing so. But for those that don't, the message they send is the rules are mere guidelines to be followed when and if they are convenient. And, that leads to the next set of issues.

*(Continued on next page)*



**Powder River Cartridge Company** brings you the Oregon Trail® Bullet Company cast bullet exclusive ammunition. We've paired the best bullet in the industry with the highest quality components to bring you a quality ammunition in the quantities that real shooters demand.

We offer our competition grade ammunition in bulk. Just the right size to last the entire weekend of a Cowboy Action or Wild Bunch competition.

Introducing our newest line of ammunition endorsed by Evil Roy and Evil Roy Shooting School;

**Evil Roy Signature Series.**

The Evil Roy Signature Series is available in the following:

- **45ACP** - 250 rnds. per box
- **38 SPCL** - 250 rnds. per box
- **45LC** - 250 rndsw. per box

We also offer our regular;

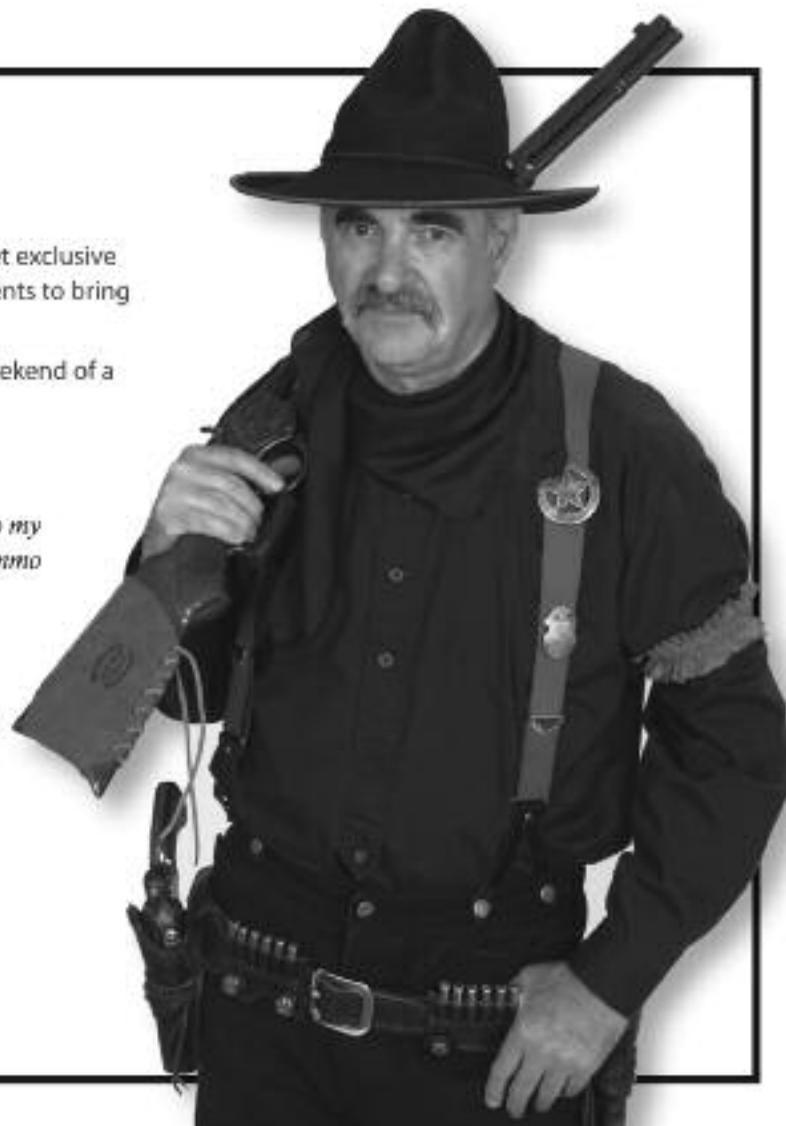
- **9mm**
- **40S&W**

**These Great Rounds Are Sold Exclusively Online at:**  
[www.powderrivercartridge.com](http://www.powderrivercartridge.com)

*"The Evil Roy Signature Series™ is loaded to my specifications to produce a premium line of ammo tailor made for Cowboy Action Shooting, SASS Wild Bunch matches or light practice shooting.*

*This is a premium ammunition that I am proud to put my name on."*

*Evil Roy*



\*Powder River Cartridge Company™ and "Evil Roy Signature Series" are trademarks of Powder River Cartridge Company. Oregon Trail® is a registered trademark of Oregon Trail Bullet Company. © 2011 by Powder River Cartridge Company. All rights reserved.



## SPECIAL NOTICE

### *New Plainsman Rules at* **END OF TRAIL**

*By Tex, SASS #4*

**T**he Plainsman Side Match has always been a fun event and an opportunity to use a set of guns different than what is normally used during a main match ... but participation has been decreasing in the past few years. It has long been noted not all the Plainsman rifles are created equal ... but that's a long story in itself!

Several clubs across the country have recognized two Plainsman categories—East Coast/West Coast, Modern/Traditional, and the like. The distinction is those rifles that eject using mechanical advantage and those that don't. Clearly, Handi-

Rifles are in one category and Rolling Blocks and Trap Doors are in another. High Walls and Low Walls can be discussed, but most appear to align nicely with the Handi-Rifle.

We'll offer both categories this year at END of TRAIL. I'd like to see as many of the old, traditional big bore rifles dug back out of the back of the gun safe, dusted off, and brought to the range as we can muster. Most of these old guns have been set aside since they simply have not been able to compete with the Handi-Rifles in recent years.

Let's put the old, traditional guns back to work! 🤠

### **SASS Rules - Stay in Compliance! . . .**

*(Continued from previous page)*

When actually shooting a stage, there are stage instructions and overriding SASS rules. Non-compliance while shooting is truly either "cheating" or dangerous!

Failure to follow stage instructions is a procedural. Procedurals **MUST** be called; otherwise, the RO is penalizing all the other competitors who go out of their way to shoot in compliance. And, they must be called rigorously—every time they occur. When procedurals are not called, the playing field is tilted in favor of that competitor ... and another word for that is "cheating!"

So far, all we've talked about are appearances and competitive advantage ... but the story doesn't end there. Many clubs and individuals have gotten lax regarding safety rules. Everyone is reminded to watch your fellow competitors and to reexamine your own practices.

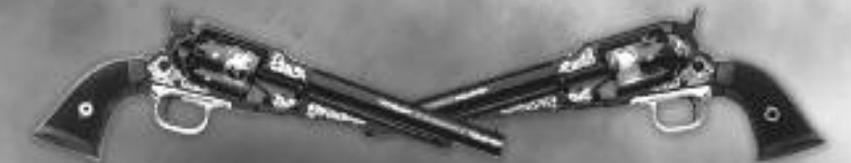
SASS calls for a "Loading Officer" at the loading table. It's perfectly acceptable to have the shooters check each other ... but they **MUST** do it. Show the next shooter in line your ammo, organ-

ized so it's clear how many rounds are intended for your rifle, and show your loaded revolvers to verify there's an empty chamber under the hammer. It's not good enough for only YOU to check your own firearms ... you've lost the "second set of eyes" and any bargaining position when the infraction is later called to your attention. Misloading rifles and revolvers are both safety issues and will certainly earn you a safety on that stage.

We have a 170 degree "safety rule" ... if one "comes close" to breaking the 180 degree safety plane, the shooter is wrong and earns a stage or match DQ.

Cocking a revolver in or near the holster is illegal ... revolvers are not to be cocked until at least 45 degrees down range. A round into a prop or the ground within five feet is a match DQ, within 10 feet is a stage DQ ... and that's the good news! A round into one's leg is a trip to the hospital! (All SASS clubs and ranges have liability insurance ... but medical bills are the shooter's responsibility ... and

*(Continued on page 9)*



## TRIBUTE TO THE OLD WEST



*Proudly made in Italy  
for American cowboys  
Friendly Yours,*

**Alchimista, SASS # 41531**

**Robin Hood, SASS # 41634**

# F.LLI PIETTA

F.A.R. Fabbrica Armi F.LLI PIETTA - Via Mandolossa, 102 - 25064 Gussago (Brescia) Italy

Tel. 0039 030 37 37 098 - Fax 0039 030 37 37 100

e-mail: info@pietta.it

[www.pietta.it](http://www.pietta.it)



**New**

# Product Release

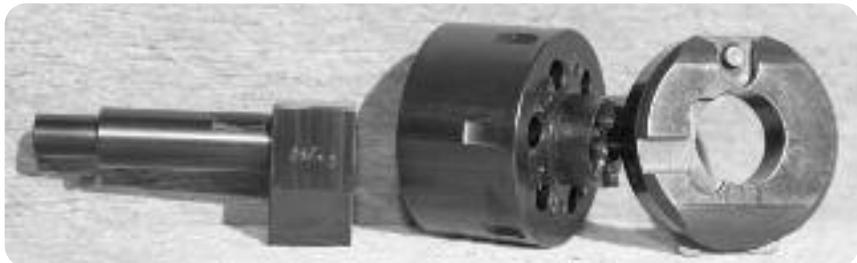
## .22 KONVERSION KIT™



58 Remington-Palereflection

Walt Kirst has invented a "slip in" Konversion Kit that will instantly transform a .44 Cap & Ball, 1858 Remington revolver to fire .22 Rimfire cartridges in a matter of seconds.

This is the same model revolver Clint Eastwood used in the movie *Pale Rider*, when he was changing out cylinders as he was



Kirst .22 Konversion Kit



Kirst .22 Remington

walking down the street. The process of converting the revolver to a .22 caliber is just as easy.

You simply remove the percussion cylinder, slip in the barrel adapter (which is held in place by the cylinder pin) and then insert the .22 cylinder and Konverter ring, it's just that easy. The .22 Konversion Kit may also be used in brass frame revolvers because of its small caliber, in comparison to the mass of the cylinder and Konverter ring.

The revolver can be turned back into a Cap & Ball percussion pistol by removing the .22 Konverter, slipping out the barrel adapter and replacing the original .44 cylinder. There is no need to cut a loading port into the frame or to do any other modifications to the revolver, besides possibly some minor fitting the first time.

Three guns in one! The amazing feature of the reproduction 1858 Remington .44 Cap & Ball revolver is that the bore diameter is .451, exactly the same as the current .45 calibers. This means if you also purchase a .45 Long Colt or .45 ACP Konverter for this revolver you can shoot it as .45 Centerfire, .22 Rimfire, or a .44 Percussion revolver. That makes the 1858 Remington the most versatile reproduction revolver on the market today!

Another convenient feature of owning a percussion revolver is there's no paperwork required to purchase it or any of the Kirst Konverter parts. So now you have one revolver you can shoot in any SASS category (including Frontiersman) and still use for practice with inexpensive .22 Rimfire ammo. More shooting, more fun, with more affordable ammo ... it's a winning combination!

To find out more about the .22 Konversion Kit™ visit: [www.KirstKonverter.com](http://www.KirstKonverter.com)

### Giddy Up, Pard!

**Let People Know Your Alias**  
Order your NEW alias decals.  
[WWW.SASSDECALS.COM](http://WWW.SASSDECALS.COM)

Looks great on gun cart, vehicle, wheel covers, etc.  
Fully customized and personalized.  
Call 937-849-9646

Tough, Durable, Attractive. High-resolution, photo-quality images. Easy to clean. Long-lasting. Holds up in all types of weather. Various letter & background colors.

Features the genuine, full color SASS Cowboy. Licensed by SASS. Prices start at \$6.00. Makes great gifts!

Actual Size Extra Small

Various Sizes:  
Extra Small 3.5 x 4.4 ins.  
Small 5.3 x 6.5 ins.  
Med. 6.9 x 8.5 ins.  
Large 8.7 x 10.7 ins.

We take phone orders and custom designs. Call 937-849-9646 to place your phone order.

**TOP OF THE LINE SINCE 1957**

Custom Engraving on your guns. Engraved Colt & Ruger display guns for Sale or Trade

**MASTER ENGRAVER**  
1716 8th Street  
Cody, WY 82414  
(307) 587-5090  
Cell: (307) 899-1471

CUSTOM HANDCUT ENGRAVING



# RGA GRAND NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

## IN MAY

By M. Lou Findley

**R**e-enactment Guild of America (RGA) and the Gold Strike Hotel & Gambling Hall wish to extend to you an invitation to the Grand National Competition of the Old West, May 14 & 15<sup>th</sup>, 2011, in Jean, Nevada. The Gold Strike Casino has chosen to be affiliated with the Reenactment Guild of America once again. This affiliation supports the RGA Rules and Safety Guide for the Old West re-enactment competition.

Jean is a small commercial town in Clark County, Nevada, located approximately 12 mi north of the Nevada-California state line along Interstate 15. Las Vegas is located about 30 mi to the north. There are no residents of Jean, Nevada, but many people in nearby communities like Primm and Sandy Valley have "Jean" listed as the city in their mailing address because Jean is the location of the main post office in the 89019 ZIP code. The town, originally named Goodsprings Junction, was renamed by postmaster George Arthur Fayle to Jean on June 28, 1905, in honor of his wife. He also built the Pioneer Saloon in Goodsprings.

Last year's event was a spin-off of the 2009 Barstow event, but RGA just moved the venue, so this will be RGA's third year holding this grand competition. RGA will have their own Old West town set up in Gold Strike, Nevada where you can walk down the dusty streets and visit the various mercantiles selling their wares like they did from a time in the west of the past.



The Old West town itself is growing in population. Many new vendors and previous ones have expressed their desire to return to Gold Strike to offer their wares to the reenactment and visiting public. There are many SASS members who attended and enjoyed the competition events in 2009 and 2010, which were sponsored by RGA. Everyone is invited to enter the period encampments, see how your great, great grandparents traveled and lived, watch the Civil War reenactments, gunfights, and even test your luck at fast draw. RGA will provide the guns.

RGA will be having Gunfight Skit Competitions, Encampment Competitions, Living History, and Fast Draw. Added to the Costume Contest is a Hollywood Cowboy Category. Another note of interest and change is the ladies costume contest. This year we are separating the ladies and the gents. The gentlemen can dress in their full period attire, guns and all, and parade in front of the judges on the streets of the Gold Strike Old West town. BUT the ladies will have their own carpeted walkway on Saturday night for showing their fine dresses on stage inside the Gold Strike Casino. No more dusty, rocky pathways for the ladies of the west. Gentleman can accompany the ladies inside, but no guns: that's the law of the west inside the casino.

The Gold Strike will be offering top prize money for all the re-enactment competitions, and hopefully the Costume Contests also. Rooms will be available to the reenactment community at a discounted rate, along with dry camping and casino specials. Downtown Las Vegas will be hosting their western weekend event during the RGA Old West Days at Gold Strike, so there will be plenty to do if you want to travel the few miles there while attending this event.



A website, [www.goldstrikejean.com](http://www.goldstrikejean.com), is available to download all applications, forms, etc., along with information on prize money and room rates for the re-enactors. Questions may be addressed by contacting Lester P. Larceny, 760-694-3010 or e-mail at [santafedrifiers@hotmail.com](mailto:santafedrifiers@hotmail.com) or Mollyb/Shirley Horn. [mollyboutlaw@aol.com](mailto:mollyboutlaw@aol.com).

### SASS Rules - Stay in Compliance! . . .

(Continued from page 7)

have you seen what ambulance/helicopter rides and Emergency Rooms cost these days!?)

No one likes to "award" a shooter a procedural or a safety ... but that's the wrong mind-set. One EARNs these penalties ... and we must always give the offender everything they earn!

We're all safety officers. When we see something that is unsafe, or simply out of conformance, politely tell the offender ... they may not realize what they are doing. Belligerent responses are inappropriate and not acceptable. If someone tells YOU you are not in compliance, stop and consider ... maybe they're right!

## GREAT WESTERN II REVOLVERS

★★★★★ "THE BEST IN COWBOY GUNS!" ★★★★★

**GWII "CALIFORNIAN"**  
New Low Price: **\$420<sup>00</sup>**

AVAILABLE IN:  
.357Mag, 44/40, 45LC

*EMF's 1873 Great Western II "Californian" is manufactured by F.LLI PIETTA in Italy. These guns feature hammer forged steel barrels and frames that are drop forged and then CNC machined. Additionally, they have wider rear and larger front sights for faster sight acquisition. Just like the original Colts, these revolvers have a firing pin in the hammer and casehardened frames. This combination of traditional aesthetics with the best modern technology makes the Great Western II the most sought after, durable and reliable single action revolver on the market today.*

**GWII "ALCHIMISTA"**  
New Low Price: **\$550<sup>00</sup>**

AVAILABLE IN:  
.357Mag, 44/40, 45LC  
5 1/2" OR 7 1/2" BARREL

*Named the SASS Product of the Year in 2008, the "Alchimista" combines the traditional GWII 1873 frame with the 1860 Army Grip. It features a wider, set-back competition trigger and checkered walnut grips.*

**SAVE EVEN MORE ON OUR DINGS & DENTS**  
**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310**

**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com  
1800 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705



**Quick Cal, SASS #2707  
CFDA, Director**

# TOMBSTONE IS BACK!!!

*Quick Cal, SASS #2707  
CFDA, Director*

Commerce! I've been informed the plan is to hold the main match at an empty lot across from the O.K. Corral with the Magnificent 7 Shoot-offs taking place inside the actual O.K. Corral itself! The only other time in the long history the Sport of Fast Draw has had in Tombstone that a shoot was ever held inside the O.K. Corral was the 30-year Reunion Shoot held in 1985.

Tombstone has a very long history in the Sport of Fast Draw, dating back to the mid-1950s when the sport originated. It's safe to say there have been more major Fast Draw contests held in Tombstone than any other venue over the 55-year history of our general sport. There was a small CFDA exhibition event put on by Shoot Magazine in Tombstone about 2005, but this is

the first major event for CFDA and I think it is about time!

The Shoot-out is scheduled for April 8-10, 2011 and some 100+ competitors are expected. Tie down that hawleg, swagger to the firing line, and let's see who's the fastest cowboy alive!

More info can be obtained from:

Old Pueblo Gunfighter  
Anthony BuckShot Chavez,  
SASS #69244  
buckshotchavez@comcast.net  
(520) 409-5316  
www.oldpueblogunfighters.com  
www.cowboyfastdraw.com  
<http://www.gunfighter.com/phpBB2/viewtopic.php?t=8674>

Not that all major matches are not important, but something has just happened that warrants a special announcement!

Buckshot Chavez of the Old Pueblo Gunfighters in Tucson, just landed a sponsorship for a CFDA Territorial Championship from none other than the actual O.K. Corral in Tombstone Arizona, plus the Mayor of Tombstone is very excited and plans on getting much more support from the Chamber of

## Correction

The North American Companion Cap & Ball Revolvers were reviewed in the February Cowboy Chronicle. Photo credit for the wonderful accompanying photographs was, unfortunately, not included in the presentation. The photos were supplied by Rick Arnold. The Cowboy Chronicle apologies for any inconvenience this may have caused.

# PIONEER GUN WORKS

~SPECIALIZING IN MODEL 1873 & 1866 RIFLES & PARTS~

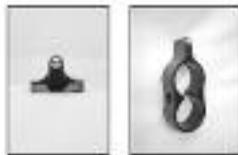
## COMPETITION PARTS



ALUMINUM CARRIERS



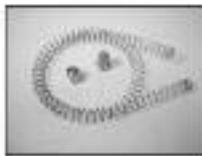
SHORT STROKE KITS



SPEED-SIGHTS



COIL MAINSPRING  
CONVERSION KITS



STAINLESS STEEL  
SPRINGS & FOLLOWERS



LIGHT WEIGHT FIRING  
PIN EXTENSIONS

VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO SEE OUR  
COMPLETE LINE OF COMPETITION PARTS

## COMPETITION READY RIFLES



ALL RIFLES COME EQUIPPED WITH:

ACTION JOB ~ SHORT STROKE KIT ~ ALUMINUM CARRIER  
STAINLESS STEEL MAGAZINE SPRING AND FOLLOWER  
SPEED-SIGHT FRONT SIGHT ~ SLIXPRINGS  
LIGHT WEIGHT FIRING PIN EXTENSION ~ LEATHER LEVER WRAP  
LONGER FIRING PIN WITH LIGHTWEIGHT SPRING

PRICED FROM  
**\$1395**

### ACTION WORK

RIFLES: UBERTI MODEL 66, 73 & MARLINS  
REVOLVERS: COLTS, CLONES, RUGERS  
SHOTGUNS: MOST DOUBLE BARRELS

JOE ALVES SR. ~ "WILL SHOOTEM" <----->

JOE ALVES JR. ~ "PORTUGY JOE"

541-515-6084 (Phone) ~ [www.pioneergunworks.com](http://www.pioneergunworks.com) ~ (FAX) 541-515-6998

2460 Harvest Lane ~ Springfield, OR 97477

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



# Harry Potter Says, "Men, Let Your Hair Grow 'Till END of TRAIL!"

By Palaver Pete, SASS Life/Regulator #4375



**T**he one, the only, the vivacious Rocky Meadows, SASS Life #18501, has agreed to cut hair at END of TRAIL for the benefit of the Cowboy Memorial Chapel fund. All proceeds will be donated to the Chapel fund. If I still had hair, I would be first in line, but my absence will make it easier for the younger fellas to move through more quickly. Rocky says she'll be doing her thing outside one of the Saloon's. It is

suggested should you have difficulty in finding Rocky's location, you simply follow the crowd.

Here you see in the accompanying photo, Shoshone Slim, SASS #31347, a member of the Kaskaskia Cowboys of Sparta, Illinois getting his hair cut during the 2008 Midwest Classic. Rumor has it Slim's hair has not been cut since, and he will be first in line this coming June. Get in behind him, men; you're a Daisy if Ya do! 🐾

# ANOTHER GREAT CHAPEL DONATION! WELLS FARGO MODEL

## A donation and a memorial tribute to Miss Ann & Texas Jack Omohundro

By Billy Boots, SASS Life/TG #20282



**A** beautiful, unfired Black powder Revolver originally made by A. Uberti in Caliber .31 and converted to .22 Long Rifle by the late Frank W. Leaman Jr., AKA Texas Jack Omohundro, SASS Life #151. The serial number is A57982, and it was purchased new from Taylor's & Company. This revolver is unfired other than test firing by Lehman, and has been stored in a safe for several years. Donated by Billy Boots in memory of his loving wife,

Ann, and good friend, Texas Jack Omohundro.

*"To live in hearts we leave behind is not to die." Thomas Campbell (1777-1844).*

Raffle Tickets for Firearms are \$25 each, and can be purchased on the SASS Website at: <http://www.sassnet.com/chapel/AllTheGoods.php>

Raffle Tickets for Firearms are good for all the firearms drawings until presented as a winning ticket. 🐾



## DIAMOND J GUNSMITHING

SPECIALIZING IN COWBOY ACTION GUNS

Repairs and Action work on all types of cowboy guns  
FFL Transfers and Dealer Sales  
E.M.F. Company Stocking Dealer

**Phone 505-350-6690**

Albuquerque, New Mexico

On Line:

[www.diamondjgunsmithing.com](http://www.diamondjgunsmithing.com)

E-Mail:

[jdiamond45@hotmail.com](mailto:jdiamond45@hotmail.com)

## JAXONBILT HAT COMPANY

CUSTOM HATS & RENOVATION  
"KICKIN' QUALITY"

ROY S. JACKSON  
P.O. BOX 417 - Hwy 93  
SALMON, ID 83467

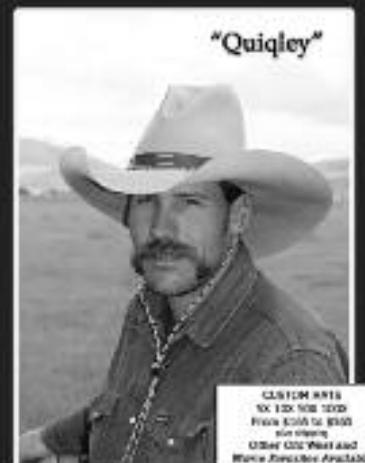
WORK (208) 756-6444  
HOME (208) 756- 1016  
[www.jaxonbilthats.com](http://www.jaxonbilthats.com)



We Accept:



Ask about our other colors & styles! Custom orders welcome.



CUSTOM HATS  
\$X \$2X \$3X \$5X  
FROM \$205 TO \$500  
plus shipping  
OTHER \$250 Plus \$250  
More Finishes Available



# ALL THE GOODS RAFFLE PRIZES DESCRIPTION

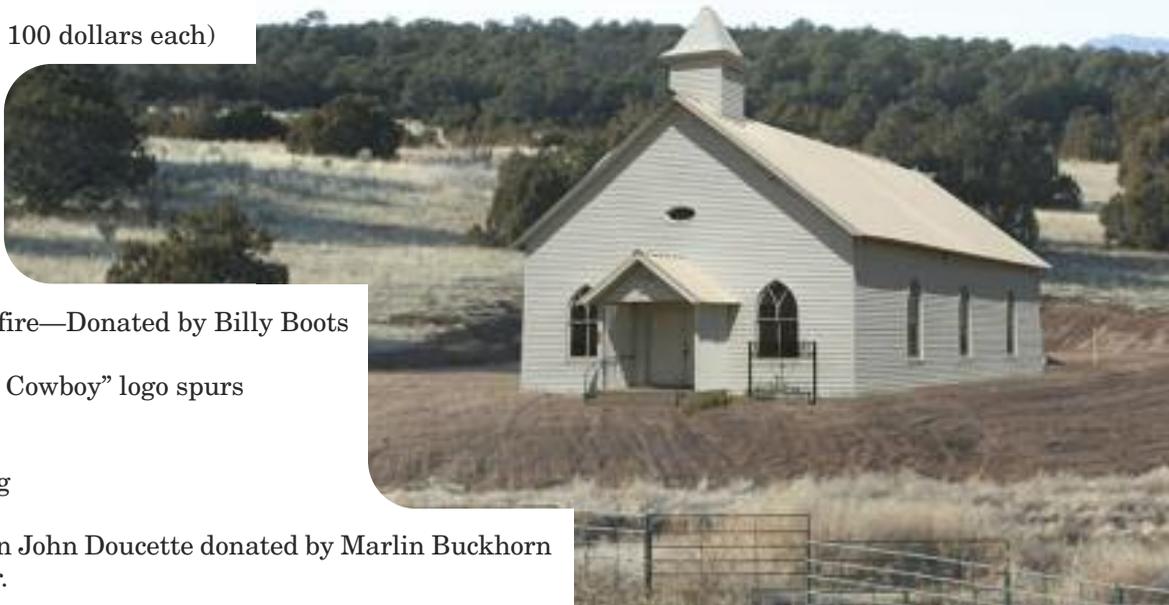
# 2011

- Hat from D Bar J
- Hat from Jaxonbilt Hat Co.—Gift certificate
- Legacy Sports, Int.—Over the back scabbard
- “Slix Kart” Custom Gun Cart from “Hellfire Bill” Gillingham  
<http://www.badmanbullets.com/OnlineStore/products.php?cat=Gun+Carts>
- Lady Fleur Gift Certificate
- BADMAN BULLETS Gift Certificates for Bullets, (two for 100 dollars each)
- Windy Gap Regulators Shoot
- Leather purse from Buckaroo Bobbins
- Two 50% off gift certificates for product order from  
REDDING RELOADING Inc.
- Ruger firearm
- Chiappa firearm
- Redwing 1873 Stainless rifle (when available)
- Pietta Le Mat from Alchemista
- Frank Leaman engraved 1849 pistol converted to .22 rimfire—Donated by Billy Boots
- Redwing Trading Company custom made knife
- Lindholm Brothers Spurs—FIVE sets of unique “Praying Cowboy” logo spurs
- FOUR Custom loading blocks from Missouri Marshal
- EAR Electronic hearing protection gift certificates
- Anonymous leathercrafter—Custom hand tooled pistol rig
- River Crossing—Fringed Leather custom chinks
- Original framed poem, *The Cowboy Way*, by the late Boston John Doucette donated by Marlin Buckhorn
- Four CDs—“Big Red Sky” from Frederick Jackson Turner.

A collection of cowboy books:

- Clay Mosby—*Shootout In Ione*
- Chuck “Charlie McNeil” Buchanan—“The Deputies” two book series: *Complications* and *Tyler’s Law*

(Continued on next page)



No ... it's not built yet! But, this is pretty close to what the finished product will look like on the hill above the show arena.

## Learn it. Load it.

Discover the value of reloading your own ammunition with Starline brass.

Whether you shoot a lot or a little, you can save some money by reloading. And it all starts with a durable, quality made case from Starline. Our brass is made to use again and again, so when you reload, you can take advantage of this money saving benefit.

Start reloading today with Starline brass because a great shot starts with Starline.

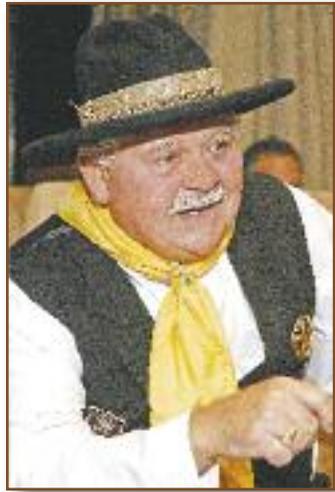


## Pass it on.

NEW ★ UNPRIMED ★ BRASS	
CALIBER	
10 MM	45 AUTO+P
30 LUGER	45 AUTO RIM
30 MAUSER	45 COLT
32 S&W LONG	45 GAP
32 H&R MAG	45 LONG COLT BLANK
32 20	45 S&W SCHOFIELD
357 MAG	45 SUPER
357 SIG	454 CASULL
38 LONG COLT	45-70
38 SHORT COLT	45-90 (2.4)
38 S&W	45-100 (2.6)
38 SUPER	460 MAG
38 SUPER +P	460 ROWLAND
38 SUPER COMP	475 WILDEY MAG
38 TJ	475 LINEBAUGH
390 AUTO	50 AE
39-40	50 BEOWULF
39-55 (2.080)	50 ALASKAN
39-55 LONG (2.125)	50-70 GOVT
40 S&W	50-90 SHARPS
40 SUPER	50-110 WIN
40-65	500 LINEBAUGH
41 COLT	500 S&W MAG (R)
41 MAG	56-50 SPENCER (TAYLOR'S)
44 COLT	7.62X25 TOKAREV
44 MAG	9X21
44 RUSSIAN	9MM LARGO
44 SPECIAL	9MM MAKAROV
44-40	9 SUPER COMP (9X23)
45 AUTO	9MM WIN MAG

This is a partial list. Contact Starline for dealer inquiries.

**ORDER** [www.starlinebrass.com](http://www.starlinebrass.com)  
**Factory Direct** or call **1-800-280-6660**



By General US Grant, SASS #2

If I were to take a poll as to whether or not we should have a cross on our new Memorial Chapel at Founders Ranch, I would wager the response would be over 90% in favor. THERE WILL BE A CROSS ON THE NEW CHAPEL. I would like to personally apologize for the Wild Bunch going back and forth on this issue. You may not realize it, but the Wild Bunch does actually attempt to make decisions that represent the majority of our great membership, or at least offend as few as possible.

### All The Goods Raffle Prizes Description 2011 . . .

(Continued from previous page)

Tom "Forty Rod" Taylor—Legends

Two Tom "Forty Rod" Taylor—Cavanaugh: The Last Bounty

Two Don "Flint McCloud" Fraser—Killing Buck Castillo

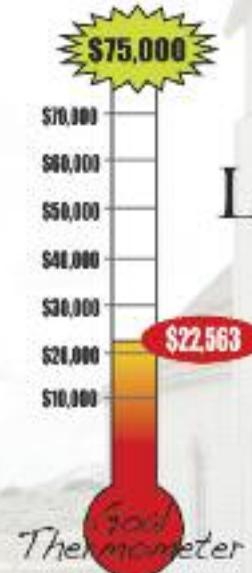
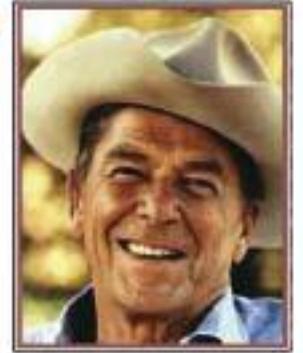
Raffle Tickets for firearms are \$25 each, and can be purchased on the SASS Website at:

<http://www.sassnet.com/chapel/AllTheGoods.php>

Raffle tickets for firearms are good for all the firearms drawings until presented as a winning ticket.

# COWBOY Memorial Chapel

The Gipper says, "Let's pull together and drive this baby all the way to the top!"



As of today there has been \$22,563 earned and the goal is \$75,000

## Talk to Your Club Members And Lets Ring the Bell For The Gipper!



SEND YOUR TAX DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS TO:

SASS WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM  
ATTN: COWBOY/COWGIRL  
MEMORIAL CHAPEL  
215 COWBOY WAY, EDGEWOOD, NM 87015

**ELITE SPORTS EXPRESS**

Don and Jan Schaeffer have traveled all around the US with a state of the art promotional vehicle. Their work has included showcasing/sales for a major ammunition manufacturer as well as promoting sales in handguns, long-guns and optics. They bring with them many years of experience in sales and marketing performance along with a passion to provide friendly customer service to outdoor enthusiasts.

To schedule your event please contact Don or Jan Schaeffer at **702-528-6771** or you can e-mail us [dj@elitesportsexpress.com](mailto:dj@elitesportsexpress.com)

### MAY EVENT CALENDAR FOR ELITE SPORTS EXPRESS

#### WEST COAST

- Bob's Merchandise, Longview, WA May 6-7, 2011
- Outdoor Emporium, 1701 4th Ave S. Seattle, WA - May 13, 2011
- Sport Co, Fife, WA - May 14-15, 2011
- Ace Hardware, Naches, WA - May 27-28, 2011

#### CROSS COUNTRY TRUCK

- Scottsdale Gun Club, 14860 N. Northsight Blvd Scottsdale, Arizona - May 13-14, 2011
- Larrys Discount Guns, 2708 N. Main, Roswell, New Mexico - May 21, 2011

#### EAST COAST

- Whitetail Pro Archery, 15 Red Oaks Shopping Center Ronceverte WV 24970 - Apr 30 - May 1, 2011
- Town & Country, 838 S. High, Hillsboro, OH - May 21, 2011



Cat's Corner



Cat Ballou, SASS #55  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

# My Travels With TEXAS SLIM

By Lil McGill, SASS #85754

I was a tennis mom. Our son started playing tennis in the seventh grade and for the next five years he and I went to every tennis tournament in Texas, or so it seemed. While Jimmy Ray and I were at the tennis courts, Texas Slim was at a match. That was fine. I had no interest in becoming a Cowboy Action Shooter. I was a tennis mom.

Then it happened. Jimmy Ray graduated from high school and went off to college. Now what, ex-tennis mom?

Slim was out in New Mexico shooting the Four Corners Regional at Founders Ranch. I had been traveling to Crownpoint, New Mexico a couple of times a year to the Navajo rug auction there. It just so happened the auction that month was happening the same weekend Slim was shooting. On Friday, while he shot, I went to the auction. On Satur-



The Cottonwood Creek Cowboys club members



Lil McGill at the Founders Ranch, New Mexico Four Corners Regional

day we both went to the range. I met some great people while I watched Slim shoot: Half-a-Hand Henri, Hipshot, Yukon Rose, Henrietta Peacock, and Arizona Redneck to name a few. I began to see why Slim was having as much fun as he said.

On the way back to Abilene, Texas I decided I would give shooting a try. My dad was a hunter, I had been in the United States Navy, and I thought I might try a long-range rifle. I knew they shot them at side matches, and it seemed like something I could do.

The next week Slim was out at the range working on the props. He was (and still is) the President of the Butterfield Trail Regulators (BTR), a club located in Abilene, Texas. I had told him I was coming out to try to shoot one of his long-range rifles. Evidently we miscommunicated because when I

arrived at the range, there was no long range rifle for me to try. Slim had brought only his cowboy action guns. I decided since I was at the range, I might just as well shoot one of those.

Needless to say, it is extremely easy to miss a target 10 feet in front of you with a revolver. But the missing made me want to try to get it right. And I had a good coach in Texas Slim. I also had access to Slim's arsenal of short-stroked, trigger-lightened, action-jobbed guns. I took his chrome-plated Smoke Wagons. They were shiny. I took his smoothest SKB, two barrels, one trigger, and the hulls fell right out. I took his 1873 with the two inch lever throw. I could do this. I was determined.

I started off with stages that lasted over 100 seconds. I know people were shaking their heads and turning away. I was embarrassed, I got mad, and, at times, I wanted to give up. But like anyone who starts something new and sticks with it, I got better.

I then discovered B-Western, and I was hooked! I have a movie poster of Roy Rogers and Dale Evans hanging over my dresser that has been there for years. Now I know why. It was destiny.

I bought boots, smiley pocket shirts, and scarves. Even if I wasn't the best shooter, I was going to at least look good doing it! I changed guns. I gave Slim back the '73 when he gave me a Marlin. I kept the Smoke Wagons for awhile, until I found the open top conversions with the great big sights. I still shoot the same shotgun.

I have always loved to travel. I traveled as a kid. I traveled in the Navy. I traveled as a tennis mom. I made frequent trips out west. Now Slim and I were traveling to Cowboy Action Shoots. Slim has always been a proponent of visiting other clubs. He enjoys talking with other shooters, shooting at different ranges, and seeing how other matches are run. He never has a bad time at a Cowboy Action Shoot.

Nowadays we shoot every weekend, come rain or shine. We shoot at clubs around us that are within a three-hour radius, not just once a month at BTR. One of my favorite ranges belongs to a small club outside of Snyder, Texas, the Cottonwood Creek Cowboys.

And, we look forward to at-  
(Continued on next page)



Lil McGill and Texas Slim at Billy the Kid's Breakout in Ruidoso, New Mexico

## My Travels With Texas Slim . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*  
 tending annual matches. We, like other shooters, start making our plans in the winter, as it keeps the cold away when you look forward to seeing old friends and making new ones. We learn about different annual matches and try to add them to the regular ones we shoot. We have added Billy the Kid's Breakout in Ruidoso, New Mexico to our list, having shot it last year. Great match and great people, but that is usually the case when it comes to Cowboy Action Shooters.

I will never regret the time I spent as a tennis mom. I loved every minute of it but I am also grateful to my husband, Texas Slim. He smoothed out the bumps on my way into Cowboy Action Shooting™ with his generosity and his ability to make friends where ever he goes. And, I am grateful to his friends who became my friends when they welcomed me with opened arms to the endless adventure of Cowboy Action Shooting™.

*(Texas Slim, SASS Life Regulator #43510, is one of my favorite Texans and puts on one of my favorite matches, Christmas in July in Abilene, Texas. Yes, it's blistering hot, but the great stages and the wonderful people and the fabulous Texas barbecue make it a super fun match. Plus, I've managed to shoot it clean two years in a row; for me, quite a feat. Put Christmas in July on your match schedule—you won't be disappointed ... Cat) ♀*

# RIVER JUNCTION TRADE CO.



312 Main St. McGregor, IA 52157 - Ring TOLL FREE 866-259-9172

[www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com)



The BANDITO

The Cattle Baroness

The Wild Bunch

River Junction Trade Company is the oldest company of its kind still in business today. We produce Heirloom Brand 19th Century dry goods with a strong emphasis on the Old West. Our quality and price and authenticity are second to none. Whether you need a complete new outfit or just a few things to finish off your own, River Junction will outfit you from boots to hats and every detail in between in authentic Old West clothing and collectibles.



**FREE STANDARD SHIPPING** on orders of \$300  
 Use Promo Code CC043011 - Offer Ends April 30, 2011

(Continental US Only. Some items excluded.)



The SALOON GIRL

The Trooper

The Visiting Outfit

**HEIRLOOM Brand**

Our best sales are on our e-mailed promotions, register your e-mail address with us today.  
[www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com)



VISIT US AT [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)



Submit your Articles, Letters, Story Ideas & Match Recaps to Tex & Cat TODAY!

EMAIL TO: [SASS@RJTC.COM](mailto:sass@rjtc.com)

**Coyote Droppings** *With Coyote Calhoun*



*Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~*

# The Space Time Continuum

# SASS Meets Steampunk

*By Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201*



*There are closet Steampunkers amongst our SASS members! Our Headquarters staff discovered Mogollon Monk (l), SASS Life #303, and his daughter pursuing the great adventure ... goggles and all!*

**S**omewhere in the Sonoran Desert just south of Tucson, AZ, it happened. I can't explain why it happened, it just happened. As a matter of fact, ever since I found out about it happening, I've been waiting for it to happen ... and even looking forward to it happening. What happened? SASS met Steampunk! I know the first thing you are going to ask is the same thing I

asked, "What's Steampunk?" Steampunk is a rapidly growing cultural phenomenon. Steampunk began with the writings of H.G Wells and Jules Verne in which characters from the 19<sup>th</sup> century were way ahead of their time ... including creating contraptions that could carry them through space and time. Even Walt Disney, with movies like "20,000 Leagues under the Sea" is very Steam-Punkish. Charles Dickens has been credited with being the father of Steampunk. But sometime in the 1980s the current day cyber-punks began re-imagining themselves to be set in a period 100 years earlier. The publications of the previously mentioned writers, as well as other Sci-Fi authors, brought about the evolution of today's Steampunk. Steampunk is not unlike SASS.

**HOW DEDICATED ARE YOU?**

NEW PREMIUM POWDER FROM VIHTAVUORI

Hey cowboys, Vihtavuori has something special for you! A high-quality, porous and accurate reloading powder specially developed for your needs in Cowboy Action Shooting. We respect that CAS is all about skills, dedication and the right Wild West attitude. You take your business seriously, and so do we. That dedicated cowboys need the Vihtavuori Tin Star.

**VIHTAVUORI TIN STAR TRULY DEDICATED**

"The new Vihtavuori Tin Star is especially designed for the large cases and small charge weights used by CAS and target shooters"

Evil Roy, SASS World and National Champion

**VIHTAVUORI**  
Hodgdon Powder Company  
6731 Roberts, Shawnee Mission, KS 66204  
Phone: 913 355 5455, Fax: 913 355 1307  
E-mail: help@hodgdon.com

Kalron Fett 2002  
2241 Ellis Street, Bensenville, IL 60156  
Phone: 630-350-1116, Fax: 630-350-1606  
Email: jfield@kaltron.com

The participants want to live an adventure through role-playing. The great part is they all have fantastically detailed and elaborate stories built around their characters and love to share them! And, their characters evolve along with their imaginations. They dress, for the most part, Victorian with a Sci-Fi twist. All their accouterments have a Jules Verne/H.G. Wells/Wild Wild West (the one with Will Smith) flair to them. The use of clocks, gears, compasses, and other recycled technology plays a big part in their dress. There are no rules or costume "categories." The only limit is their imagination, and it seems their imagination knows no bounds!

Although, most Steam-Punkers don't shoot guns in competitions as we do in SASS, most do carry a weapon. If, in Victorian times, you had only the imaginings of what the future would be like based on the technology available to you at the time ... and could travel to the future and return safely ... what type of instruments and weapons could you return with? And, what stories could you tell? There are a myriad of weapons, from blasters and particle disassemblers to Zombie Prods and Crossbows that shoot "Holy Water." These are weapons you might find in most any science fiction novel and are the weapons of choice for the Steampunks. And these aren't simply spray painted Nerf guns with a great story behind them; these are very detailed, realistic weapons. Heck, we saw a zombie prod powered by baby eels! The prod actually emitted an electrical pulse, and the "powerpack" literally had baby eels swimming around in it. Talk about inventions!

Steampunk societies are popping up all over the world, dubbed "Airships." They come together for numerous conventions dressed in their fancy finery, proudly boasting their most recent acquisitions in accouterments. They share information, learn from each other, dream big dreams, and share in a cama-

raderie based on fun and imagination. Sound familiar?

The one thing most Steam-punks have in common is a pair, or in some cases multiple pairs, of goggles. Why do you need goggles? Well as it was explained to me, "My God man, you don't want your Eye-balls to "Pop Out!" as you are traveling through the space time continuum. Well ... do you?" Once it was presented to me so clearly, obviously I could not fathom why I had not thought of that before, and it seems like such a dumb question now. And, talk about goggle choices? There are a myriad available. There are factory goggles, custom goggles, ornamental goggles, scientific goggles—even goggles with little roses on them. Just as we Cowboys need our cowboy hats, the goggles seem to be the common thread amongst all Steampunkers.

So how did SASS and Steam-punk get mixed together in the middle of the Sonoran Desert? We were invited to participate in Wild Wild West Con, the first Steam-punk Convention ever in Arizona. We were asked to set up a shooting stage with our wax bullets and see what happened. What happened was we found quite a few "closet" Steam Punkers in SASS, or a few "closet" SASS members in Steam-punk ... depending upon your point of view. We actually found we had a lot in common!

Could SASS and Steampunk coexist at the same venue? You bet we could. Although you may think Steampunk dress is a bit over the top, you would be surprised that a well-dressed Cowboy Action Shooter just might fit in better than you think. Just add a pair of goggles and a little attitude, and Steampunk'n may be in your future. Perhaps Steampunk has a future in costuming alone; I tell you—the costuming was phenomenal! Maybe Wednesday at END of TRAIL should be Steampunk Day! Bring out those goggles, and let's have some fun ...

**John Bianchi's**  
Over 50 Years of Excellence

**FRONTIER GUNLEATHER**  
ESTABLISHED 1930

**WANTED**  
For Felony, Embezzlement, Horse Stealing

\$25 Reward

\$100.00

Discreet Carry Catalog Available

**El Diablo™ Model #1915**

Taming the West  
"Wild Bunch" Style

Made For The Colt 1911 And Most Revolvers  
Made To Measure, One At A Time.

Call For Full Color Catalog  
We Have Your Next Holster Waiting For You!

1-877-877-4704  
www.frontiergunleather.com

"The Standard By Which All Gunleather Is Judged"

**Protect Your Freedoms Join NRA Today!** **SAVE \$10**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate: \_\_\_\_\_

\* \$10 off the \$35, 1 year regular membership. Valid with this application only.

Choose One Magazine:  1 Year ..... \$ 25  
 America's First Freedom  American Hunter  American Rifleman

Payment Information:  Check  Credit Card  
 AMEX  VISA  MC  DISCOVER INCORPORATED

Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:  
 NRA RECRUITING PROGRAMS  
 11250 WAPLES MILL ROAD  
 FAIRFAX, VA 22030

Contributions, gifts or membership dues made or paid to the National Rifle Association of America are not refundable or transferable and are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. \$3.75 of the annual dues are designated for the magazine subscription. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing of membership. **XR013677**

**Encampments**  
**Living History**  
**Vendors**

**GOLD STRIKE**  
HOTEL & GAMBLING HALL

**Cowboy Fast Draw Contest**  
Men \$250 Women \$250

**Grand National Competition of the "Old West"**  
May 14 & 15  
www.GoldStrikeJean.com

800-634-1359 Jean, NV 20 Minutes South of Las Vegas

ARIZONA GUNSLINGERS  
COWBOY FAST DRAW ASSOCIATION



## MAKE SURE YOUR GUESTS ARE HAPPY!

By The Haffasst Cowboy, SASS Regulator #27689

Eleven years ago I was curious about the sport. It looked like fun; only one problem, no local club. With encouragement from an employee of a local gun shop and my wife, Nitty Gritty Sandy, SASS Regulator #35081, at my side, the Dixie Desperados Cowboy Action Shooting™ club was born.

Clubs were springing up around the country, and Cowboy Action Shooting™ was on a roll. The numbers were going up fast. We have kept shoot results and minutes from the club's beginning, and looking back, its extraordinary how fast our membership grew. Fun is contagious!

With Cowboy Action Shooting™ being such a huge part of our lives, we are pleased that recently our grandson, Justified, SASS #87906, has started shooting with us, which has added a new spark to our enthusiasm. He loves the sport, and fellow cowboys have been warm and accepting of him, which Grandma and Grandpa appreciate.

Now, many clubs are experiencing reduced participation. In a 150-mile radius of our home there have been five clubs that have either stopped shooting altogether or no longer have an annual match. We ask why, what happened? Most clubs blame it on the economy. In forty-five years of self-employment, we have learned excuses are a dime a dozen. You can go through the year, and for every month there's a reason for the business being slow—tax time, summer vacations, kids in school, etc.

What's the old saying, "If your neighbor is out of work, it's a recession; if you're out of work, it's a depression." The baby boom generation is retiring with money to spend. Cowboy Action has much offer, and once the guns are bought, it's not that expensive, gives you a chance to travel, and to meet new friends. People are looking for a way to have fun. That's the key word—FUN!

Let's look at two of our favorite shoots, Bordertown, the Arizona State Championship, is held in October in Tombstone, AZ, fills up in ten days, and has a waiting list. Idaho State Championship put on by the Oregon Trail Rough Riders held in August has seen an entry increase almost consistently for the past several years. Maybe we should be emulating the way these two clubs put their matches together; then when Justified has completed his schooling and is ready for a fun hobby, Cowboy Action Shooting™ will be alive and well.

Once these clubs receive your entry, the communication begins. "Yes we received your entry, and we are happy you entered." Here's your category, where to stay, instructions to the range, where awards and banquet are held, costume contest, etc.

The entrance to the range is clearly marked. They realize I'm not from their town; therefore, I'm not as familiar with where things are. By the way, Bordertown does an excellent job handling parking with their limited space. They know how to pack you in without really feeling like you are.

Registration is efficient, happy, not a hassle, with no one being rude. The first person you have

contact with is at the registration desk, and you need these people to be well organized and make everyone feel welcome and appreciated. The old saying, "feeling welcome is everything." It's like good service in a restaurant; it's a little hard to describe, but you know it when it happens.

So many times the shooters meetings seem to go on and on. People are there to shoot and want to be reminded of the safety issues, and then let's get out there and shoot. That's what we came for. These two clubs handle shooters' meetings very well.

Now let's open that can of worms! Target placement and stage scenarios. Remember the five clubs earlier? The one thing they all have in common is targets are set out too far and goofy scenarios. How about Bordertown and Boise? Close and fast targets and well-written scenarios. It's that simple. The Idaho bunch think of their shoot as Bordertown north, and strive for 20% clean shooters with less than 1% procedural. "A clean shooter is a happy shooter." Close, fast, and clean! The winners' results are the same whether the targets are close or out far, but the less experienced shooters are much happier with the close and big targets. They feel better about themselves and will be back because in their minds they shot well.

I have attended a shoot where the rifle targets were twelve inch plates out 32 paces. The front sight covered the target. I mentioned this to the club President, but he said he was going to make shooters out of us (this club is one of the five that is gone.) It was located in a small town that could use fifty to seventy-five cowboys staying in their town for a couple of days. If the Chamber of Commerce realized what the match's stubbornness had done, they would tar and feather them!

We recently shot with Justified, who is thirteen years old and been shooting for about one year. On one stage I walked off the pistol targets, and they were eleven paces out. Justified later commented he didn't like shooting the ones out that far; they just weren't that much fun. If a thirteen year old realizes this, why can't a match director?

One last thing—awards. I feel embarrassed for you fumbling around looking for the award while all eyes are on you. Find someone within your club or outside your club with organizational skills that can get everything organized. Trust me, it's OK if they help. Also if pictures are being taken of the winners, move them off to the side and keep the awards moving, so nobody falls asleep while waiting for their buddy who is getting an award. 🐾

## A REPLY TO "DEADWOOD AND ITS LANGUAGE"

In an effort to explain away the language used in "Deadwood" is inappropriate, Saloon Cowboy quotes the book "Dakota Cowboy." The problem is while essentially rural cowboys (both then and now) are a bit "churchier" and less profane of speech than their city brethren, frankly, there weren't many cowboys in Deadwood. The town was peopled by prospectors, miners, townies, and criminals. These (both then and now) are not in the least shy about profanity. And, I almost forgot the prostitutes, who by their very occupation, added a lot to the speech of any mining camp.

Several years ago while in Deadwood's #10 Saloon, I met a gentleman who teaches the history of the Black Hills at several local colleges. When I told him many SASS members I had talked to were offended by the language in

"Deadwood," his reply was, "My Gawd, they did everything they could to clean up how it really was to be able to get it on cable!"

While it's true the word that seems to offend the most wasn't often used as an epithet back then, most of those that were wouldn't convey the right feeling. Can you imagine Swearingen and Wood doing their famous scene when the most used word is "sodomite?"

If you are determined to quibble about inappropriate and inaccurate, let's look at the killing of Hickok with his back to #10's front door. Please! Or, the treatment of the entire character of Reverend Smith. I must update the famous quote of Robert Ripley. "Truth is stranger than fiction. It also makes better stories."

Bad Luck, SASS #58140

Red Oak, OK 🐾

**THE GUN ENGRAVER** Jim Downing  
since 1979  
www.thegunengraver.com 417.865.5953



## DECEMBER 2010 ARTICLE – THE CLASSIC MILITARY CATEGORY BY BALTIMORE ED

Being a “newbie” to the game, I am very interested in all that is SASS. I read the article, “The Classic Military Category,” in the December 2010 issue by Baltimore Ed, SASS #11754, and the ending comments by the Editor-In-Chief.

I tend to agree the request for a new category would be tough. I am here to have fun using current rules and regs in single-action shooting.

However, being retired military, I can appreciate a military category. I do love the cowboy outfits everyone throws together, including my sidekick who is the one who got me into the game.

What tripped my “trigger” for a costume has got as much to do with my military background as it does with SASS and the final selection of my alias (which wasn’t my first choice, by the way).

Had I gotten my first choice, my wardrobe already supports that character and/or I could have gone to a variety of web sites and got an “off-the-shelf” costume.

Nope, I ended up with my second choice! A military guy. I can go out and get a period correct uniform (at a pretty hefty price), but then everyone would wonder about the brace of pistols I would be packing and the character, while text-book correct—is my character really period correct?

I did some research on the 2nd Cavalry (pre-Civil War); also on the Union/ Confederates: Calvary, Soldiers, and Marines. One can pretty much throw out the uniform regulations—to a point. The 2nd Cavalry is the unit that originated the yellow strip and colorings on cavalry

uniforms. Regulations would have specified the Hardee Hat! The uniforms, suitable for whatever back east, were hardly fitting for Texas! Wide brimmed hats were donned, and Mexican spurs adopted, and six-guns obtained where ever possible. Mustangs replaced thoroughbred horses. During the Civil War, Texas Calvary units pretty much mimicked what the 2nd Cavalry had found out and adopted. The 2nd Cavalry used the .36 caliber Colts versus the .44, which I would have thought they carried.

During my own military service, there were several times uniform adaptations were made due to various conditions. While we did have some seniors show up and admonish us for our irregularities, it seems they were often complaining about uniform articles we had available to us (and used) by regulations! Go figure!

With my research (“Jeff Davis’s Own” by James R Arnold and others), I have planned my Sergeant Gunny, USMC (circa 1870?) wardrobe, suitable for the Southwestern environment on horseback (non-reg boots and spurs). A broad-brimmed hat is an essential part of my outfit. It certainly was not regulation, but understandable due to climatic conditions and supply lines being so far away. Definitely in the spirit of the game, using single-action revolvers (my proposed pistols are transitional “Colts”). While I may not be text-book correct, I will be period correct! Adapt, Improve, and Overcome!

Sergeant Gunny, SASS #90037  
San Antonio, TX 🐎

## THE REAL FACTS ON THE HATFIELD-MCCOY FEUD

The Hatfield-McCoy feud did not start over the ownership of a pig, as reported by Lonewolf, SASS #87872, in the December issue..

It began during the Civil War when the two families fought on opposite sides; the Hatfields of Mingo County, W. Virginia for the Confederacy, and the McCoys of Pike County, Kentucky for the Union. The states were divided by the Tug Fork River in the backcountry.

Anderson Hatfield was known

as “Devil Anse,” not Devil Ansel. He was a cousin to my great, great grandfather. Randall McCoy was the patriarch of the McCoy family.

The pig incident, which occurred in later years, did rekindle the hostilities.

As far as I know, the feud is still on. Only the shooting has stopped!

Durango Dick Hatfield,  
SASS #29351  
Springfield, Ohio 🐎

## NOT MY CUP OF TEA

I wouldn’t be in SASS if I weren’t a fan of the Old West, a Cowboy Action Shooter, and a gun owner. But, that does not mean I’m in the Tea Party! I consider myself a Progressive ... NOT A LIBERAL. In my mind Liberals have ruined the Democratic party in three ways. They push a pro Gay, pro Illegal Alien, and Anti-Gun agenda. If someone wants to be gay, that’s their deal, but I don’t think the State has to endorse it and grant marriage rights, and I don’t like it crammed down my throat on nightly television. But, let me get to the real point of this letter.

The Tea Party people are dead wrong on many issues. For example, they’re on a kick now of getting rid of most, if not all, government agencies. How ridiculous is that? Does that mean they don’t want the U.S.D.A. to inspect and grade their meat? Or the FDA to inspect and test and approve powerful prescription drugs? They don’t want the FAA to inspect airplanes for flight worthiness or to direct and

control air traffic? I supposed they don’t want the S.E.C. to regulate unscrupulous stockbrokers and inside traders. I imagine they would exclude the FBI and the CIA because all right-wingers seem to be big law and order types. Whenever you go extreme, you usually have gone too far.

The talk of repealing so-called Obama Care is proof of the fact the Tea Party agenda is really a corporate driven agenda. The individual members (if that’s what they’re called) are just being duped by corporate and Wall Street propaganda. Of course, they want to get rid of regulations and regulators. Corporations and big business are far more directly affected (and regulated) by regulatory agencies than are individual citizens and small business. Who do you suppose is more subject to regulation, a small clothing store that sells shirts and pants brought in by a wholesaler, or a huge textile factory that hires a

(Continued on page 20)

**BOND ARMS INC.** ANY TIME... ANY PLACE.

THE GUN THAT WON!  
SASS Champ  
11 Years  
& Running!

The BOND DEFENDER  
in .45 Long Colt  
& .410 Buckshot.

14 Interchangeable Barrels Available  
from .22 LR to .45 Long Colt!

MADE IN TEXAS  
BY TEXANS.

www.bondarms.com • 817-573-4445 • Granbury, Texas



### AIRSTREAM ARTICLES

Cree Vicar – I enjoyed meeting you at the Plum Creek match in Texas. I just received the most recent Cowboy Chronicle with another Airstream article. Do not know if I will attempt a restoration or not, but the series has interested me enough to be on the lookout for one to restore. Thanks for sharing your experience!

Wildcat Bob, SASS #79016  
Virginia, IL

*Thank you for your kind words. RVs of today are to Cowboy Action Shooters what covered wagons were to the settlers. I've been to shoots where half or more were camping on site.*

*Thanks again for reading my articles, and if you have any questions about how I did the restoring, feel free to send me a line.*

*Cree Vicar Dave*

### TAKE A PILL

Just read Cree Vicar's "take a pill" article. Had a great chuckle. I hope he realizes how spot on he is with this view of today. Keep writing! Hope to meet him along the trail down Arizona-way some day.

Arizona Doc, SASS #54279  
Cave Creek, AZ

### MORE TUMBLING LOADED CARTRIDGES

A recent Cowboy Chronicle had two letters about the dangers of tumbling loaded cartridges. Take that with a grain of salt. And, Google it and read the many posts on the subject, both pro and con.

I bought 12 boxes of surface corroded Remington .243 ammo and spoke to their ammo department and was given the okay. I tumbled most for two hours and one batch for three hours and ex-

perienced no problems.

As to something to think about, lots of ammo rides around in cars, tanks, airplanes, and boats, subject to vibration and jarring, sometimes for many years. This has to equal or exceed tumbling and no problems have occurred.

Judge David Lee,  
SASS #85153  
Barefoot Bay, FL

### NOT MY CUP OF TEA . . .

(Continued from page 19)

thousand people and belches thousands of pounds of particulate matter and smoke from its stacks? While I was not in favor of the part of the health care that required people to buy health insurance (and that has been struck down now by an Appeals Court so any Republican Representative who mentions that section any longer is lying to the public), all the other parts of the law were

perfectly logical and fine regulations on an industry that has run roughshod over its customers for a hundred years. What's wrong with a requirement they have to spend 85% of the premiums on health care and not overhead? What's wrong with preventing them from denying coverage to a child because of a pre-existing condition when their executives make tens of millions in bonuses?

Cherokee Coldshot,  
SASS #56283  
Los Angeles, CA

### FACTOID

After the battle of Gettysburg, General George Pickett blamed Robert E. Lee for the massacre of his division.

# GET THE LEAD OUT

## WITH PRODUCTS FROM COMPETITION ELECTRONICS



### PROCHRONO DIGITAL™ CHRONOGRAPH

- \* Stores 9 shot strings with up to 99 shots on each one
- \* Review shots individually
- \* Statistical data: average, standard deviation, and extreme spread
- \* PC connection with optional remote interface

Part # CEI-3900  
Retail Price \$ 119.95

**COMPETITION ELECTRONICS** has been dedicated to manufacturing affordable, quality shot timers and chronographs in the USA for over 25 years. Our shooting products are covered by a 2 year warranty. Fast, economical, and friendly service is just a phone call away.



### POCKETPRO II™ SHOT TIMER

- \* Advanced version of the Pocket Pro
- \* Illuminated graphics display
- \* Intuitive menu system
- \* Review 4 shots on one screen
- \* Multiple main screen configuration settings
- \* Blue or tan colors

Part # CEI-4700 blue  
Part # CEI-4705 tan  
Retail Price \$ 129.95



### POCKET PRO™ SHOT TIMER

- \* Long time favorite for scoring matches
- \* Instant/random delay start tone
- \* Par time for stop tone
- \* Auto shutdown
- \* 9 volt battery powered (not included)

Part # CEI-2800  
Retail Price \$ 129.95



### LEAD DISPENSER

"To be competitive, you need accurate feedback on your performance. No other product has given me the precise and reliable information that you get from Competition Electronics"



### EVIL BOY

"The Pocket Pro is a must for a quality practice session"



**Competition Electronics**  
815.874.8001, 815.874.8181 fax  
www.competitionelectronics.com

Visit our website for more information, special offers and other fine products!



*Whooper and The Missus*

# ONE POT CHUCK

## *Cooking Up Some Tasty Grub Like Cookie Did Out On The Trail*

*By Whooper Crane, SASS Life #52745, and The Missus*

you serve it to help bring out the robust flavor of the beef.

Since we couldn't coax our camera to create a picture of the pot roast for this article, we're enclosing a "pome" by Utah Bob, SASS #35998. It's a lot prettier than our picture ... and it helps to show the admiration trail hands had for their Cookies.

### **Paladin's Trailside Pot Roast Ingredients**

- 1 3-4 pound Chuck Roast
- 2 Tbs. Olive oil
- 1/2 Cup of Flour
- Seasoned Salt, Pepper, and Garlic Powder
- 2 Cups of Warm Beef Broth
- 3 Sliced Carrots
- 2 Cubed Rutabagas
- 4 Cubed Potatoes

- 2 Sliced Onions
- 3 Sliced Celery Stalks
- 2 Cans Sliced Mushrooms
- 2 Bottles of Horseradish

### **Directions**

- Coat roast with a mixture of flour and spices.
- Sear roast in hot oil in Dutch Oven to seal both sides.
- Remove roast from D.O.
- Pour warm broth into D.O.
- Add all veggies.
- Lay roast on top of veggies.

Put lid on D.O. and let everything simmer on low heat for about four hours, or until roast is fairly tender. Spread some horseradish on top of the roast and stew for another 1/2 hour.

Serve with some warm bread to your crew.

**Tip:** If you have the creamy-style horseradish, it's great for dipping the cooked veggies in on your plate!

Photo of Whooper and The Missus by Deadeye Al 🐾

**T**his month's tasty meal was sent in by our old shootin' buddy Wire Paladin, SASS Life #5954, from way up in Oregon. He claims it's just right for cool evenings around the campfire. We whipped it up here at the ranch and have to agree with Paladin ... it's a Winner! One added trick: Sprinkle some prepared horseradish (as is or creamy style) on top 1/2 hour before

## Cookie

*By Utah Bob, SASS #35998*

*He was ornery and ugly  
and smelled like a pig  
His eyes were too small and his  
head was too big  
He would holler and cuss up  
a blue streak all day  
But not a bad word about him  
they'd say*

*And when he was gone they  
mourned that he'd passed  
The herd didn't care, they still  
had their sweet grass  
But the drovers and trail boss  
and waddies and such  
Never missed anything in their  
hard lives so much*

*No golden brown biscuits  
from hot cast iron pots  
No bowls of red chili all steaming  
and hot*

*No big bloody steaks or  
full plates of beans  
It's enough to turn  
a good cowhand right mean*

*No sweet apple cobbler or  
Arbuckles candy*

*No vying to see who ground coffee  
most handy*

*No begging for seconds  
and hauling firewood  
For a biscuit with honey,  
you know they all would*

*Someday they'll replace that  
old man I suppose  
But even a gorgeous young lady  
named Rose*

*Would pale in comparison  
and that's the truth  
To that ornery old man  
with nary a tooth*

*Much beloved he was by the  
cowboys you see  
No matter how cantankerous  
he might be*

*For a cowboy works best with just  
one simple plan*

*When his stomach is full,  
he's a hell of a man*

*So all of you Cookies who toil  
so hard*

*Throwing that bacon and flour  
and lard*

*We love that dang chow,  
it's fer sure that we do  
With our plates in our hands  
and our hats off to you 🐾*

## RIFLE CLOSEOUTS!

**THE LAST OF THE EMF HARTFORD MODEL 1892 RIFLES...  
GET ONE WHILE YOU STILL CAN!**

*(Limited quantities. May have some slight cosmetic blemishes.)*

MANUFACTURED BY AMADEO ROSSI, BRAZIL, EXCLUSIVELY FOR EMF COMPANY, INC., THESE HARTFORD MODEL 1892 RIFLES AND CARBINES FEATURE THE SEMI-BUCKHORN REAR SIGHT & BRASS BEAD FRONT SIGHT.



AVAILABLE:  
44MAG, 24" OCTAGONAL BBL \$419



DEERHUNTER MODEL

NOT SASS LEGAL, BUT GREAT FOR HUNTING!  
44MAG, 24" OCTAGONAL BBL, PADDED STOCK \$439

**Now Available...**

- 1892 BLUE 20" CARBINES IN .357MAG. (NO SADDLE RING) \$450
- 1892 BLUE 16" SADDLE RING CARBINES WITH LARGE LOOP LEVERS IN 45LC \$500

### ◆◆◆◆ 1892 PARTS ◆◆◆◆

WE HAVE A LIMITED SUPPLY OF 1892 PARTS IN STOCK!  
SCREWS, SPRINGS, CARTRIDGE GUIDES, TRIGGERS, FRICTION PLUNGERS, BOLTS  
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY & PRICING!

**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310**



**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com  
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705



Major Roy L. Pain,  
SASS #86012

# CIVIL WAR FLAG BEARERS

## Guts, Glory, and Death

By Major Payne, SASS #86012

In many a movie you've seen gallant charges with "up close and personal" battles between enemy combatants. In movies like "Glory," "The Patriot," and Civil War epics, the infantry in battle is most often found following the color bearer, carrying regimental or sometimes state flags into the fray.

Amid the smoke and confusion

on the battlefield, the color guard and the flags they carried played a significant role in the identification of friend and foe. Their ability to stand out from the crowd was also their greatest liability, and the casualty rate on both sides was high. Carrying a regiment's colors into battle was considered an honor and a privilege. It was also a very dangerous job and would likely get a man maimed or killed. Thus, it required a great deal of courage, as Civil War flags were an important symbol on every battlefield, not only during that war, but during



After the garrison flag (see above flag) flying over Fort Sumter had ripped, the Union soldiers raised this smaller storm flag in its place. Civil War flags were important and the original had to be replaced by this one.



This flag has the First National pattern with 9 stars on the canton. The large size of this flag indicates it was used as a storm flag during bad weather.

pretty much all wars.

The flag's main duty was to serve as a rallying point for troops  
(Continued on next page)

# BOB MUNDEN'S

## SIX-GUN MAGIC

---

**COWBOY ACTION'S FIRST GUNSMITH - CUSTOMIZING SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVERS FOR 50 YEARS**

**Bob Munden**  
The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived  
Real Bob SASS #116

"The single action revolver was never built to work as hard, as fast or as often as we use them in competition today, but I make single actions extremely reliable & long lasting. I do all the gun work myself. I work on Colt Army, Colt Cowboy, Ruger Vaqueros, Hartford, Uberti, Cimarron, U.S. Firearm, Great Western & most other models." - Bob Munden

**SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #1**

**Action & Trigger Job - \$185\***

Option # 1 for Rugers, Colts, Italian Colt copies & other single-action models in center-fire calibers, & some 22s, will prolong the life of your gun & instantly allow you to shoot it better.

**Extras:** Horn Forcing Cone - \$45. Sight-In (with barrel vise): \$60.

Note: Additional charge for custom action & trigger job on the Colt Cowboy: \$75.

**SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #2**

The **Bob Munden Premier Action™** is for shooters who demand top-of-the-line performance at all times, from paper punching to Cowboy competitions to Fast Draw. This is the toughest action money can buy & an absolute requirement if you want your gun to be able to withstand the extreme stresses of Fast Draw.

Bob Munden will customize your Colt or Ruger Vaquero with his Premier Action - or sell you one. Call for prices.\*

**BOB MUNDEN'S COIL MAIN SPRING CONVERSION sm**

Send in your Colt or copy for Bob Munden's custom, virtually unbreakable, coil main-spring system. This is not a drop-in kit. This system must be installed. Call for price on your gun.\*

**BOB MUNDEN - THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION DVD**

Bob Munden's Fast Draw & exhibition shooting skills have been featured on many TV shows including Shooting USA's Impossible Shots, American Shooter, Ripley's Believe It Or Not & many others. Order this **Double-Feature DVD** & get a full **2 hours & 20 minutes** of exciting shooting with:

*The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived AND All My Heroes Wore Six-Guns PLUS* an 18-minute, bonus feature: Home Movie Highlights (with commentary) of Bob using a single-action revolver to compete in the Bianchi Cup.

**Bob Munden - The Collector's Edition DVD** with personalized autograph if requested. Price: **\$19.95**. Visit [www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com) or call to order!

\*\*\*\*\*

**BOB MUNDEN'S SCHOOL OF THE FAST GUN<sup>sm</sup>**

Learn the unique & challenging skills of Fast Draw, drawing a six-gun from leather, taught the safe & correct way by Bob Munden. The complete, four-day course (M-TH) in July in Butte, Montana. No light weight, aluminum or titanium guns or gimmick holsters. You will learn real Fast Draw. Visit [www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com) for more information.

\*\*\*\*\*

**MUNDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.**

1621 Sampson St • Butte, MT 59701  
406-494-2833 • Fax 406-494-6810  
[www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com)

**\*FREE RETURN SHIPPING & INSURANCE ON GUN WORK!**



*Major Robert Anderson raised two American Civil War flags over Fort Sumter on December 26, 1860. It was flying on April 12, 1861 when the Confederate forces began firing on the fort.*

*(Continued from previous page)*  
 on the battlefield. Basically, flags were the center point of every unit. It was the most important thing to every soldier on the battlefield. Since there was massive confusion during a Civil War battle, units became separated ... Civil War flags made it easy to see your comrades among the chaos and move toward it to reform your unit.

Civil War battle flags were carried by a soldier called a color bearer. His job was to make sure the flag was flying and visible at all times during the fight. Now, of course, he had to have some protection. Usually some 50 soldiers were assigned to protect the flag.



*This flag belonged to the Staunton artillery (Garber's battery), Virginia. It is unclear why the artillery battery used an infantry flag, and didn't have a regulation artillery flag. Most likely reason was since the flag is a late war model the artillery model simply wasn't available.*



*The 7th Georgia Regiment carried this Confederate army flag into battle.*

These soldiers were called the color guard. Their sole job was to protect the flag no matter what the cost. If the color bearer were to get shot, the flag would imme-

diately be picked up by one of the color guards.

Of course, the very worst thing that could possibly happen  
*(Continued on page 24)*



*This confederate army flag was carried by a regiment in Major General William Mahone's Division. The regiment surrendered at Appomattox Courthouse along with the flag on April 9th 1865. A Union soldier decided to keep the flag and went home with it.*



*Joe E. Brown, Governor of Georgia during the Civil War, owned this Confederate army flag.*



# WANTED!

## ALL GUNSLINGERS FOR A SHOOTOUT AT THE SASS U.S. OPEN COWBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS

### SEPTEMBER 8-10, 2011

#### WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATIONAL COMPLEX • SPARTA, ILLINOIS

**THURSDAY**

**FRIDAY**

**SATURDAY**

- Side Matches & 3 Stage Wild Bunch Match
- 5 Main Match Stages
- Meet & Greet
- 5 Main Match Stages
- Evening Banquet, Awards Ceremony with the Dooley Gang

Full Service RV hookups - 1,000 RV spots  
 Golf Cart Rental - Contact Marcie at 618-548-2366

**PLEASE USE A SEPARATE ENTRY FORM FOR EACH SHOOTER**

Alias \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Posse Me With \_\_\_\_\_ Ph# (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Shooting Fees - Please circle one: Main shooter \$130 Spouse/Junior \$100 Buckaroo \$50.00 Family of Four \$300

*All shooting fees include: Friday night finger food, Friday and Saturday Lunch, Saturday night banquet, and all side matches. Checks made payable to: WSRC/DNR-US Open SASS*

Please circle one:		Male	Female		
Please circle one:		Cowboy (All ages)	Wrangler (+36)	Duelist	Senior Duelist (+60)
		Senior (+60)	Gunfighter	*B* Western	Silver Senior (+65)
		Grand Dame (70+)	49er	Elder Statesman (+70)	Frontier Cartridge
		Frontier Cartridge Duelist	Young Guns (14-16)	Buckaroo (13 & under)	Frontiersman

Mail payment to: Illinois Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Open/Dwanis Sneed, 1 Main Event Lane, Sparta, IL 62285







## Civil War Flag Bearers . . .

(Continued from page 23)

to a unit during battle, besides being all killed or captured, was if the enemy was able to capture their flag. This would really kill the morale of soldiers if they lost their flag to the enemy, not to mention the incredible morale boost to the side that captured the flag. Needless to say, Civil War



An unknown Virginia regiment carried this flag. On April 8, 1865, Major Thomas Ward captured it near Namozine Church. Major Ward was General George Custer's brother-in-law.



The 2nd North Carolina Volunteer Infantry regiment carried this battle flag. The soldiers painted names of the seven battles in which they fought. The battles document the regiment's service in 1862 and 1863 during the Peninsular Campaign, the Antietam Campaign, the battle of Fredericksburg, and the battle of Chancellorsville.

flags played a major role during the war and served as a most important piece of battlefield equipment to both sides.

In the early history of the Civil War, a fairly large number of

Medals of Honor (MOH) were awarded to color bearers. There are too many to mention in this article, so a couple of representative examples will suffice, while not diminishing the valor and courage of all those so served.

BANKS, GEORGE L., Sergeant, U.S. Army, Company C, 15<sup>th</sup> Indiana Infantry. Place/Date: Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, on November 25, 1863. Citation: As color bearer, led his regiment in the assault, and, though wounded, carried the flag forward to the enemy's works, where he was again wounded. In a brigade of eight regiments, this flag was the



Major General Winfield Scott Hancock used American Civil War flags. He had an enlisted man carry this flag on horseback so he could be easily located on the battlefield.



On April 14th 1861, soldiers of the 18th South Carolina regiment raised this Confederate army flag over the captured Fort Sumter. The Palmetto flag confirmed the start of the Civil War.



This flag was carried into the field by Brigadier General Daniel Butterfield's brigade during the second battle of Manassas, August 30, 1862.



The 10th Virginia Infantry Regiment carried this flag during the first battle of Manassas on July 21, 1861. The flag is marked with "Horstmanns Phil," indicating the flag was made in Philadelphia and shipped south. The missing stars in the canton are the result of battle damage.



This is a Brigade headquarters flag. These flags were often in the shape of a triangle. It is the flag of the 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division of the 9th Army Corps.

first planted on the parapet.

ADAMS, JOHN G. B., Second Lieutenant, U.S. Army, Company I, 19<sup>th</sup> Massachusetts Infantry. Place/Date: Fredericksburg, Virginia, on December 13, 1862. Citation: 2LT Adams seized the two colors from the hands of a corporal and a lieutenant as they fell mortally wounded, and with a color in each hand advanced across the field to a point where the regiment was reformed on those colors.

Below is a portion of text excerpted from, "My Story of the War: a Woman's Narrative of Four Years' Personal Experience as Nurse in the Union Army ..." by Mary Ash-



This flag is of the "Hardee" Corps pattern. All regiments in General Hardee's corps were issued blue Civil War flags with a white circle or oval in late 1862 and early 1863. The flag was captured at Jonesborough, Georgia on September 1, 1864.

**Competition Seating Die for Handgun & Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges**

**The Most Advanced Bullet Alignment Available!**

- UNIQUE SPRING LOADED SEATING STEM - guides the bullet all the way into the case while maintaining positive bullet-to-case alignment.
- ADJUSTABLE MICROMETER - simplifies setting, reborcing, and returning to a prior setting by simply "dialing it in".
- PROGRESSIVE PRESS COMPATIBILITY - longer die body threads and oversize die mouth to ease bullet and case entry.

Available For: 9MM Luger, 38 Super Auto, 38 Spl/357 Mag, 40 S&W10MM Auto, 41 Mag, 44 Spl/44 Mag, 45 ACP, 45 Colt/454 Casull.  
 Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges: 38-40 Win, 38-55 Win, 43-85 Win, 44-40 Win, 45-70 Govt.  
 For more information and our catalog contact:

**REDDING**  
RELOADING EQUIPMENT

1069 Starr Road, Cortland, NY 13045  
 (607) 753-3331 • FAX (607) 756-8445  
 Visit our web site: [www.redding-reloading.com](http://www.redding-reloading.com)



*This flag was made during the first months of the war. It is embroidered with a wreath and the words Cherokee Dragoons. This early war unit became part of the "Phillips Legion" that served in Virginia.*

(Continued from previous page)

ton Rice Livermore. It is an excellent example of the grim outlook for the regimental color bearer.

"The fatality that attended the color-bearers, officers, and men of this regiment at the battle of Gettysburg was very great. It had in its ranks on the morning of this memorable fight four hundred and ninety-six officers and men. It lost in killed and wounded three hundred and sixteen. The 24th was a part of the Iron Brigade, which was the first infantry engaged at Gettysburg. It carried into this battle only a state flag, which was presented to the regiment by the citizens of Detroit. This was carried by Color-Bearer Abel G. Peck, a tall, straight, handsome man, and as brave a soldier as ever gave up his life for his country. He was instantly killed almost at the beginning of the famous charge of the Iron Brigade. The flag was then seized by Private Thomas B. Ballou, who was desperately wounded immediately after, and died a few weeks later. The flag was then carried by Private August Ernst, who was instantly killed. Corporal Andrew Wagner then took the colors and carried them until shot through the breast, from the effects of which he died about a year after the close of the war."

"When Corporal Wagner fell, Colonel Henry A. Morrill took the flag, and gallantly attempted to rally the few survivors of the regiment. But Private William Kelly insisted on carrying it, saying to Colonel Morrill, 'You shall not carry the flag while I am alive.' The gallant fellow held it aloft and almost instantly fell, shot through the heart. Private L. Spaulding then took the flag from the hands of Kelly, and carried it until he was himself badly wounded. Colonel Morrill again seized the flag, and was soon after shot in the head and carried from the field."

"After the fall of Colonel Morrill, the flag was carried by a soldier whose name has never been ascertained. He was seen by Captain Edwards — who was now in command of the regiment — lying upon the ground badly wounded, grasping the flag in his hands. Captain Edwards took the flag from him and carried it himself until the few men left of the regiment fell back and reached Culp's Hill. Captain Edwards is the only man who is known to have carried the flag that day, who was not killed or wounded."

This grand old flag is no longer in existence. It was so riddled and torn with shot and shell that scarcely a square foot of it remained intact. The staff was shot and broken in pieces also. The men had great affection for the old flag, and after the battle of Gettysburg they agreed to cut it up and distribute the pieces to the survivors. This was done, and to-day in many a Michigan household a small piece of faded blue silk is cherished as one of the sacred mementoes of the war.

Credits: CMOH Society, Civil War Academy.com, civilwar sources. blogspot.com



*This is a very famous flag. It adorned the front of the Presidential Box at Fords Theater, in Washington, D.C. on the night of April 14th, 1865. John Wilkes Booth caught his spur and tore this flag as he jumped from the Presidential Box to the stage after assassinating President Lincoln.*

## What's all the shooting about?



INSTANT .22 FUN

### KIRST KONVERTER INTRODUCES

#### .22 KONVERSION KIT for 1858 Rem. 44

Konverters for .45 Colt or .45 ACP also available for purchase

- Fire .22 Cartridges from your 1858 Remington .44 Army
- Instantly converts your .44 Cap & Ball to .22 Rimfire
- Shoot more for less money, make loading easier & faster. Pays for itself in money saved for ammunition cost
- 2 3/8" barrel adapter fires point-of-aim at 50 foot range
- Convert from Cap & Ball by just slipping in the .22 Kit
- Switch back to Cap & Ball by reinstalling the .44 cylinder



.22 Kit may be used in either brass or steel frame revolvers

Buy from these dealers or

[www.KirstKonverter.com](http://www.KirstKonverter.com)

- NO PAPERWORK REQUIRED -

- VTI Gun Parts.....860-435-8068
- Buffalo Arms Co .....208-263-8953
- E.M.F. Co., Inc.....Toll Free: 800-430-1310



*Grey Fox, SASS Life Regulator #223, & Miss Mary Spencer, SASS Life #55147*

*Miss Mary Spencer Shares Grey Fox's Real*

# WILD WEST ADVENTURE

## Colters Hell Match and the Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws Event

# A PRELUDE TO BORDERTOWN

*By Miss Mary Spencer, SASS Life #55147*

I knew something was afoot when the Grey Fox, SASS #223, watched "Appaloosa" and "Tombstone" as a double feature. His immediate actions tipped his hand. He cleaned his long barreled shotgun and began muttering on about, "... doing gun work because we are better at it," and the Red Sash Gang had to be brought to justice. The Grey Fox center-parted his hair, loaded the truck, and declared, "I will meet you in Tucson." At this point I knew his fertile



*Historic Parry Lodge, Kanab, Utah*

imagination had overheated yet again. The Grey Fox pointed his truck to Wyoming and was off.

My next communication with him was after the match at the Range in Powell, Wyoming. The members of the Colters Hell Justice Committee always put on a fine show, and this event was no different. There was lots of action and smoke with a number of percussion and frontier cartridge enthusiasts, such as Scarbelly Sam, SASS #20327, shooting two percussions Gunfighter.

Grey Fox's next important stop was the famous movie town of Kanab, Utah, the heart of Utah's little Hollywood, where he stayed at the historic Parry Lodge in the Joel

McCrea room. This added even more fuel to the intensity of his fantasy.

Next stop, the airport in Tucson. As his companion, I could rein in his daydreams until we reached the Tombstone Livery, site of the Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws shoot, another excellent SASS match. Targets up close, lots of movement and excellent scenarios, a pleasure to be involved with. The Grey Fox acquitted himself well, coming in second in



*Grey Fox with an unknown shooting buddy at the Parry Lodge.*

### Ghost Rider Winners

<i>Top Gun &amp; Duelist</i>	Gilly Boy, SASS #18499
<i>Wrangler</i>	Single Shot, SASS #5328
<i>L Wrangler</i>	Sassy Dancer, SASS #70118
<i>S Senior</i>	Rillito Kid, SASS #50775
<i>Gunfighter F Cartridge</i>	Loco Logan August West, SASS #45079
<i>49'er</i>	Windy City Red, SASS #62468
<i>Cowboy E Statesman</i>	Smoky O'shells Hodag Bob, SASS #79557
<i>S Duelist</i>	Kidd Trigger, SASS #4143
<i>L Duelist</i>	Lola Jane, SASS #44806
<i>L Senior</i>	Paniola Pat, SASS #4075

### Colter's Hell Winners

<i>Top Gun &amp; Wrangler</i>	Sweet, SASS #41526
<i>49'er</i>	Powder River Pau, SASS #82047
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Buckskin Lilly, SASS #51705
<i>Duelist</i>	Noah Regrets, SASS #51706
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Phlegm Boy, SASS #42413
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Grey Fox, SASS #223
<i>Frontiersman</i>	Scarbelly Sam, SASS #20327
<i>Senior</i>	Joe Cross, SASS #13848



## CIRCLE KB

Custom Cowboy Gunleather  
Made to fit YOU and YOUR guns!

www.circlekb.com PH: 208-756-1873 Toll Free 877-919-0891





# COLTERS HELL



*Deathrow Jethrow won "The Lucky Bill You Can't Miss With a Shotgun" award!*

Frontier Cartridge Duelist.

The Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws are serious competitors, and their membership includes some of the fastest and most accurate shooters in the Southwest. All the action influenced the Grey Fox's ecstatic reverie even more and after touring Mescal Studios, the site of filming "Tombstone," his fantasy was in full flight.

In Tombstone, there were a great number of SASS members who had come to attend Helldorado and the next weekend's Los Vaqueros warmup in anticipation of Bordertown. The Grey Fox's illusion was now complete.

In reality? The Colters Hell Civil War pistoleros are Yakima Red, SASS #13539, Muggins Taylor,

SASS #19621, Lucky Bill, SASS #765, and Scarbelly Sam, SASS #20327. Wyatt Earp is in fact Doc Curtis, SASS #65012, the faro player in the Crystal Palace is Bad Apple, SASS Life #5120, and Calamity is Tequilla Terri, SASS Life #60273, renowned SASS Mounted Shooting competitor. Marshall Bill Hill is actually Marshall W. Hill, SASS #88223, Doc Holiday is RGR Osborne, SASS #66667, and the faro dealer in the Pharo Bank Gambling Museum is the Arizona Faro King, SASS #35603, all three also being denizens of the Crystal Palace.

We wish to express our appreci-

ation to Tequilla Terri, SASS Life #60273, and Cowboy Doug, SASS Life #60272, for their fine hospitality and lunch for the Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws event at the Tombstone Livery. Terri and Doug are also founding members of the Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws Mounted Shooting club, and they are part of the host group for Bordertown held at the Livery. We also thank Philip and Joe Gessert at the Pharo Bank Living Museum Casino and antique store who graciously gave us the opportunity for the fine photo op in their Tombstone, Arizona establishment. 🤠

# TOMBSTONE LIVERY



## EXPERIENCE THE "EVIL ROY" TARGET!



SASS CORPORATE SPONSOR

"I use this design from Action Target for my own practice sessions because it gives me a perfect training tool to prepare myself for matches throughout the year. I also use these targets in all my shooting schools because they are easy to transport, they are safe, and they last."



**Evil Roy**  
1984-1985 World Champion of Shooting  
2000-2001 World Champion of Shooting  
2004-2005 World Champion of Shooting

- REVOLUTIONARY STAND FOLDS UP TO LESS THAN 3 FEET LONG
- CERTIFIED AR500 ARMOR STEEL FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY AND DURABILITY
- ANGLED TARGET FACE WITH NO EXPOSED BOLTS OR CLAMPS
- YOU CAN MOUNT TARGET HEADS AT 2 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS
- CHOOSE FROM MORE THAN 12 HEAD SHAPES & SIZES
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED

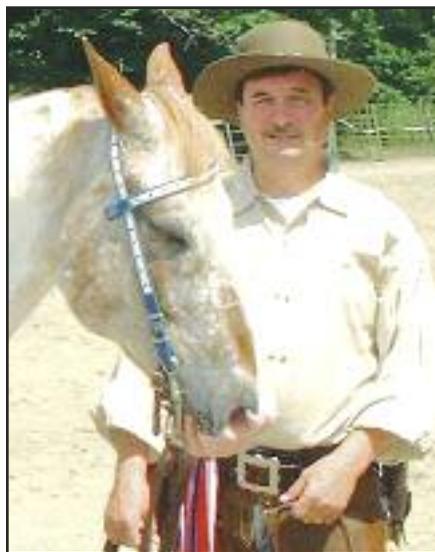
\$ 115 6", 8", 10" OR 12" CIRCLE TARGET HEADS

\$ 195 18" COWBOY ACTION SHAPES



**ACTION TARGET.**  
888-377-8033  
WWW.ACTIONTARGET.COM





The Capgun Kid,  
SASS #31398

# THE CAPGUN KID RIDES

*... A Good Gun, a Swiss Watch or a Woman From Anywhere...*

*PART ONE*

## Why You Buy The True Grit DVD

By The Capgun Kid, SASS #31398

The title line is from a movie called *Red River*, one many think is among John Wayne's finest. John Ireland says it to Montgomery Clift before the trail drive starts, and they start shooting tin cans out of the sky in a classic Hollywood nonsense sequence. They're swapping off their guns and John Ireland fondly says ... "The only thing more beautiful than a good gun is a Swiss watch or a woman

from anywhere ..."

I'm not gonna spoil the fun of that movie by giving a rundown of the movie plot, but you'll know that line when you hear it, and it may become one of those that sticks for a long time. If you are a new shooter, then somebody ought to point you to the sheer fun of being involved in the culture behind our sport from the get-go, before you build your outfit. If you are a minimalist and don't give a sec-

ond thought to your outfit, then you are missing out on half the fun of Cowboy Action Shooting™ ... the culture, history, garb, and movies.

Such it is with the new *True Grit* movie. I will admit at first I scoffed at it with the same contempt I scoffed at the VW New Beetle after having driven the classic, air-cooled VW Beetle for so many years. But the simple truth of the matter is we are a little short of Westerns right now, and it is

not a good idea to miss one when it carries a big name and somebody in Hollywood threw some money at it. Besides, I ended up driving a New Beetle anyways and favor that car more than I thought I would.

When you see a movie such as *Appaloosa* or *3:10 to Yuma*, you can tell some thought and talent were put into everything from the costume details to the cinematography. Maybe we get stuck on the loss of the romance in the

# Mernickle Holsters

The Champions Choice



WWW.MERNICKLEHOLSTERS.COM

Email: sales@mernickleholsters.com  
Phone: 1-800-497-3166 Fax: 775-575-3188

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM

way the movies were made way back when, and maybe we don't. There were certainly enough bad westerns made by Hollywood over the years, but most of the shooters I talk to seem to agree the big deficiency now is the number of westerns being made, especially since they all seem to do well at the box office.

When you plunk down your money to go see a movie like *Open Range* or this *True Grit* puppy, it points out overwhelmingly the culture behind making westerns has changed along with the rest of the Nation. I dunno about you, but I am not stuck on 8-track tapes, I text my children on my cell phone, and I am into my fourth or fifth PC because time moves on in spite of nostalgia. The new version of *True Grit* is not going to be as romantic as the older version, and is markedly truer to the book.

So, by all means see *True Grit* if you haven't already, whether still in the Town Hall Dollar Theatre, or about to hit pay-per-view or come out on a DVD. When you do, take it from one of his biggest fans who has seen all his movies ... Don't get stuck in the idea that John Wayne's Rooster Cogburn is sacred. It is, mind you, but just don't get stuck on it. The interpretation of Cogburn done by Jeff Bridges is impressive. Maybe one of the only criticisms I have of the remake is that too many of the characters try to fake a western accent by speaking as if they had a mouth full of marbles, whereas John Wayne and Glen Campbell spoke straight up.

Whereas Hal Wallis' original movie is set in impressive and spectacularly colorful settings, the Coen Brothers show off the barren nature of the prairie and do their own job of giving good visuals of a nineteenth century west. It's a little more dirty, a little more stark, and maybe hostile. Everybody seems to be dressed in olive drab, grey, or brown, and the scenes are loaded with real human beings with a lot of foibles rather than interesting characters set in an acting style about forty years old. I personally prefer the pouncing and commanding music score of the original over the thinly sung hymnals of the remake, but that don't make me a qualified and bony fidee music critic.

The remake also has a scene featuring a vagrant in a bearskin rug and a passing by an Indian who converses with Rooster while Mattie is up in a tree after cutting down a villain recently hanged. This is followed by a delightful exchange with the vagrant, but it sorta left you hanging as to why. If they ever have one of those director's cuts where they put back all the footage left on the editing room's floor, I'd buy it. I don't remember either of these guys from the book, so now I gotta go hunt it up and re-read it. Regardless, both versions do cue off Mr. Portis' original story.

Cherish them both, because they have equal value in their own right. Barry Pepper, a face we've seen a hundred times in westerns, is every bit as seedy and dangerous a coyote as Robert Duvall in their respective portrayals of Lucky Ned Pepper.

There is a tendency to remember names like Dennis Hopper in the scene at the bandits' rendezvous hide-out, with Moon and Quincy killing each other. I don't even know the names of the two actors who portrayed Moon and Quincy in the remake, but the scene was just as impressive. Similarly the banter and dickering between Strother Martin and Kim Darby in the original was no better than that of the re-make. I just don't happen to care who the actors in the re-make were. My bad.

You gotta believe the two Mattie Ross's were every bit as good as each other, because they both cross a river in pursuit of Cogburn and emerge virtually bone dry. Don't you get soaking wet when you cross a river or did the Marine Corps lie to me? Moreover, I don't hold with folks who criticize Glen Campbell's Texas Ranger, Le Boef, because Campbell couldn't act. He did every bit as good a job as Matt Damon, but Damon's Le Boef is more interesting in his incompetence than Campbell's portrayal. On the other hand, somebody dressed Damon funny, because he looks like a misplaced Rough Rider rather than a Texas Ranger. Probably the biggest and most puzzling goof in wardrobe since Ike Clanton in the Wyatt Earp movie with Kevin Costner.

You watch John Wayne for John Wayne's sake, but don't sell yourself

short by not giving the Bridge's Rooster Cogburn a chance. The gasbag Jeff portrays seems a little closer to the book. Perhaps the biggest difference is in the style of the movies.

There is a website out there that features all the sites and sets from the original *True Grit* that is worth a look. It's Google City, so you can find it just by searching on *True Grit*. I thought the remake had a better looking Fort Smith because it was not as squeaky clean as that in the original, and the boarding house and mortuary scenes take on a different perspective in the remake.

That just testifies to the fact the original was a Cowboy movie at the end of the cowboy movie era, whereas the re-make has that Twenty First Century, Steven Spielberg, gritty reality right down to the dirty faces and fingernails and the violence that is a little more brutal. I dunno about you coyotes, but it was always enough for me to see the bad guy clutch his stomach and fall down to assume he was dead. Mebbe a little patch of red on his torso helped. I was never a big fan of gore on the wall and close up shots of wounds that seem to prevail in a Hollywood that sometimes leaves you with the impression the special effects are more important than the good story.

The remake seemed to focus on more of a nineteenth century dialogue than the original, and stands out as living rebuke of the folks who made *Deadwood* and thought they were au-

thentic with all the filth. We can't even see a syndication of *Deadwood* because with all the bleeps, there is no dialogue left. *True Grit*, on the other hand, will re-sell for a long time.

I gotta admit, though, when prowling the vendors at a Regional or State Match, I am not gonna look for a replica of Jeff Bridges' hat, but will crease the one I buy like John Wayne's and rub a little dirt and grime onto it like John Wayne had. I am more likely to buy a canvas and leather vest than that dumbbell coat Matt Damon wears in the remake.

Also, Mattie is told that Little Blackie likes apples as a treat. I'm scratching my head over that one because the shelter I worked in taught me that horses get drunk on apples. By the same token, the Charles Portis book has Rooster Cogburn sporting a six-gun with ... "cedar grips ..." Go figure.

If there's one other criticism I'd have of the remake (besides the stupid trench coat on Rooster ... what is it with trench coats and everybody under 50 or 60 years old?) is this—John Wayne portrayed and left you with a reverence and an affinity for romance of the Old West. The *True Grit* of Hollywood today doesn't. I truly miss that. Authenticity notwithstanding, it is sad seeing my America pass away, even though life teaches us a country like this always has something to look forward to.

Next Time ... Some Other Westerns worth the 10-dollar DVD price.

Don't shoot yore eye out, kid. *A.*

**OFF THE WALL**  
*Gun Carts*

- 7 Cart styles
- 3 Species of wood
- 7 Wheel options
- 2 Wagons
- 2 New Sheriffs Rack

E-mail: [gunther@guncarts.com](mailto:gunther@guncarts.com)  
[www.guncarts.com](http://www.guncarts.com)

*Suited for the Rowdiest Cowboys & Cowgirls*

224 N. Howard St.  
 Greentown, Indiana 46936

Tel: (765) 628-2050  
 Fax: (765) 628-1899

*"The Ultimate Gun Cart for C.A.S."*

Now a SASS Affiliated Merchant  
 Gunther Cartwright  
 SASS Life Member #20116

**The Cooler Cowboy Shirt™**  
 Wick Dry Cooling      Wrinkle Free

*Cooler Than Cotton!*

*Wanted in 50 States  
 And Several Countries*

J. Hornaday  
**DRY GOODS**

New Colors!  
 Improved Fit!

Order Factory Direct  
[www.hornaday.com](http://www.hornaday.com) 1-877-289-7384



**Palaver Pete,**  
SASS Life/Regulator #4375

# THERE ARE NO MORE Dinosaurs IN COWBOY ACTION

By Palaver Pete, SASS Life/Regulator #4375

*“The Wild Bunch—  
this event, a long time favorite  
of our SASS Founders, hit our  
sport like a ton of bricks.”*

A few years back, there was reluctance in many SASS clubs to change their stage set-ups or shooting venues. The acceptable attitude seemed to be “why change—these stages have served us well for 30 years, so why kick a

winning horse in the butt?”

The problem, as seen by other Cowboy Action Shooters was the horse wasn't winning any longer, and instead of providing variety and excitement, the stages were actually getting monotonous. Many of our clubs were simply locked into existing stage protocol and couldn't break the habit. Stages at that time often went like this: “with first pistol, sweep the five targets left to right; with second pistol, repeat ...

holster. With rifle double tap the five targets from left to right. Make rifle safe. With shotgun knock-down the four shotgun targets—end of stage.” Often when change was mentioned, the RO or Match Director would get angry and say something to the effect: “if you don't like it, do it yourself!” End of issue.

The grumble for change grew louder. Americans are change junkies, and there is no greater representation of the average Ameri-

can than the Cowboy Action Shooter— those who did not recognize this American phenomenon were referred to as Dinosaurs. We Cowboy Action Shooters have a hunger for variety. Our mutual quest for variety is only exceeded by our love of the six-gun and everything it represents. The Dinosaurs found themselves in the extreme minority. “Show me change,” was the theme of the day and the demand for change was heard through



## SASS COWBOY ACTION MATCH MANAGEMENT & SCORING SYSTEM

Simply the Best Way to Track, Monitor and Manage All of Your Cowboy Action Shooting Match Needs!

### SASS Match Management & Scoring System - ORDER FORM

Match Management & Scoring System .....\$325.00

Order Total: \_\_\_\_\_

TAX (NM) Shipping & Handling: \_\_\_\_\_ \$15.00

Total Order: \_\_\_\_\_

#### The Match Management & Scoring System

The Match Management & Scoring System uses MS Access as its database engine. Since the install program includes the MS Access runtime module you won't need to purchase any additional software.

If you own MS Word the Match Management & Scoring System will extract mail merges for name and address labels. You can create your own specialized match certificates and the system will merge category winners into these templates.

During annual or regional matches you can track many different criteria, such as: dinner tickets, gun cart rentals, registration input (whether your registrations come from your web site, regular mail, e-mail, etc).

The Vendor registration module includes space management and tracking of payments and sponsorship fees. This module also prints vendor badges and dinner tickets.

The Match Management & Scoring System is capable of scoring by rank points, total time or category total time just by selecting the check box you want.

You're also able to track misses, penalties and bonuses so shooter can track their progress.

#### Annual Support

After the first 6 months there is an annual support fee of \$60.00 per year. This support fee covers all program updates, e-mail and telephone support.

CURRENTLY  
IN USE BY OVER  
100 CLUBS

#### Benefits

- Track misses, penalties & bonuses
- Scores are computed
- Computerized posse assignments
- Print stage score sheets
- Print individual personalized score cards
- Easy extraction to Excel
- Score by individual or by posse/stage
- Print your own certificates
- Print confirmation letters
- Print dinner tickets
- Mailing labels
- Vendor registration
- Event tracking
- Integrated mail merges with MS Word
- Much, much more

Club Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State, Zip code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Method of Payment

Check    MasterCard    Am EX    Visa

Discover

Acct. No \_\_\_\_\_ Exp Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Make checks payable to: SASS**



**Single Action Shooting Society**  
215 Cowboy Way  
Edgewood, New Mexico 87015  
www.sassnet.com • 877-411-SASS



out the Cowboy Action Shooting™ world. Standing still is not a SASS tradition—change and a quest for safe variety is more to our liking.

Change didn't happen all at once—a little here, a little there. Some clubs held Cowboy Fast Draw contests as an elective side match. Quick Cal, SASS #2707, a staunch SASS supporter and then RO Committee member encouraged and nurtured the safe advent of Fast Draw side matches. Many loved it, and joined the Cowboy Fast Draw Association in addition to their SASS membership. Today Fast Draw side matches are common events through out the U.S. and International community.

Not far behind Cowboy Fast Draw came the BIG ONE, so to speak: the Wild Bunch—this event, a long time favorite of our SASS Founders, hit our sport like a ton of bricks. Large caliber rifles as well as large caliber revolvers and 1911 pistols were suddenly in big demand. Matches, as well as side events, exploded overnight. Suddenly, SASS members were invigorated with not only new venues, but with something that said, "I'm as part of the Old West as the Lone Ranger, so let me in the door." The cry was heard, and bust down the door they did!

Not far behind The Wild Bunch came a renewed interest in Long Range Shooting. At a recent Central Oregon match, the most popular side match was the Long Range shooting event. The Central Oregon Shooting Sports Association Range has several ranges over 1,000 yards, and this event has become so popular the Pine Mountain Posse formed another group called the Pine Mountain Riflemen, and a recent event of theirs drew over 30 shooters—all SASS members, I might add. These very same shooters were all participants in the regular SASS match as well.

What about Stage Designs you ask? The cry for change was heard here as well. Variety replaced stale stage design protocol. New and more challenging targets were designed and added to the stage challenge. Match Directors and ROs



used their collective imaginations to improve the otherwise boring aspects of five-target sweeps. Along with changes in stage scenarios, came some exciting changes to our shooting categories. A couple of progressive Wild Bunch members encouraged the addition of the Gunfighter and B-Western Categories to our inventory. Over night the excitement grew as Cowboys and Cowgirls ordered their new straight draw holsters in order to compete in the Gunfighter category. Given the green light by SASS, individual clubs exercised their own autonomy by permitting blackpowder Gunfighters as well. Others took the liberty of extending age related categories, such as adding the Cattle Baron Category for shooters over the age of 75. New, and in some cases outrageous B-Western outfits were seen on the range, attracting local media to wonder if Mel Brooks was filming Blazing Saddles II. Yes indeed, change and change for the good won the day!

And now we have a new kid on the block. Take a deep breath Pard, 'cause these events will take your breath away—you ain't seen nothing, yet. In late 2009 the newest attraction to Cowboy Action Shooting™ became known as the Wild West Performing Arts Society (WWPAS), led by Dr. Buck Bloodsworth, SASS #18071. The Wild West crashed through the SASS Door as only a Hollywood Stuntman can. The days of Buffalo Bill were back. Attendees at both END of TRAIL and the SASS Convention were entertained as well as encouraged to join their Pards on stage to perform the same tricks our early silver screen heroes performed. Wild West Skills, such as six-gun spinning, target knife throwing, bull-whip cracking, rope twirling, and movie stunts were performed right before our eyes, and without any snake oil. Ohhs and ahhs echoed through the audience as Pistol Packin' Paula and Hotshot Johnny spun their six-guns like Joe Bowman did in days of old.

SASS has entered a new era—an era where the stimulation of change and innovation is recognized. Perhaps it's time for you to get out your 1911 and long range rifles, and start spinning those revolvers at home, 'cause Pard, SASS is on the move, and you need to be part of it. You're a Daisy if Ya do. 🤠

FORT FRONTIER PROUDLY PRESENTS

# THE BEST SHOOTER BOOTS IN THE WEST

**FREE SHIPPING!**

ORDER A PAIR OF THE NEBRASKAN, VALENTINE OR ROCK CREEK BOOTS AND YOUR WHOLE ORDER SHIPS FOR FREE! ENTER PROMO **CC2010** AT CHECKOUT

**"THE NEBRASKAN"**  
OILED LEATHER  
GOE TOP  
MULE EARS  
CUSTOMED INSOLE

ITEM# 400-399 BROWN  
ITEM# 400-388 BLACK  
CHOICE . . . . \$129.98

SEE FORTWESTERN.COM FOR MORE PICTURES AND INFO

**LADIES**  
**"THE VALENTINE"**

LADIES  
ITEM# 412-292 TAN

**MEN'S**  
**"THE ROCK CREEK"**

MULE EARS  
PERFECT LEATHER  
GOE BACK TOP

MEN'S  
ITEM# 412-294 TAN  
ITEM# 412-293 BLACK  
CHOICE . . . . \$129.98

NEBRASKA TERRITORY  
**FORT FRONTIER**  
A Division of Fort Western Brands, C

CALL 1-877-907-3678  
TO TALK DIRECTLY TO ONE OF OUR SPECIALISTS!

"BELMORIS" "TOTT LAVE"

**WWW.FORTWESTERN.COM**

## CIRCLE FLY WADS, LLC

PRECISION CUT WADS

OVERPOWDER CARDS   FIBER CUSHION   OVERSHOT CARDS  
VEGETABLE FIBER   PRE-LUBED   FELT   BLACKPOWDER LUBE

*Offering the most comprehensive selection of card & fiber cushion wads available*

**SHOTGUN : RIFLE : PISTOL**  
**BLACK POWDER : SMOKELESS**

P.O. BOX 36, AIRVILLE, PA. 17302   P/F: 717.862.3600  
[www.circlefly.com](http://www.circlefly.com)

# THE MASON DIXON STAMPEDE IX

(Continued from page 1)

asked him where he thought we could put 400 shooters and their vehicles. So, at 6 AM we took an inventory of our space and moved the parking to the drop zone of the trap fields on the property. It actually worked out better than our regular parking plans, so next year, this year's plan "B" is next year's plan "A."

Cowboys are great. There was no complaining and when we got to shooting up Deadwood, we had a blast! Ten stages were built around new props and filled with lots of movement, big targets, and plenty of "Cowboy Action." Using split shifts gave folks plenty of time to browse the



**Chuckaroo, SASS #13080, TG-Regulator**



**River Banks lights candles on the Judge's cake while Miz Annie Ross looks on.**

have a medical emergency. We usually have a local fire department or EMT on site, but they can be called into service and not be available all of the time. I am happy to say over a dozen volunteers, including physicians, nurses, dentists, EMT's, and paramedics were willing to stop their game to help. In the past, this has paid big dividends and shows the cowboy spirit is stronger than ever! I believe this should be part of every club's emergency plan.

In the end, Biloxi Bob, SASS #22644, was the overall match winner and the 2010 SASS NE



**Sixgun Sallie and Dig'em Deep, Man and Lady Shoot-off Winners.**

Regional Men's Champ. And, Mustang Megs, SASS #60070, is the 2010 SASS NE Regional Ladies Champ. Both of them are outstanding examples of what a champion should be.

Despite the challenges of the weather, the 9th annual Mason Dixon Stampede, the SASS Northeast Regional, was a huge success. **A**



**Mustang Megs and Biloxi Bob SASS NE Regional Champs. Congratulations!**

vendors or take in local historical places like Gettysburg, just 30 minutes from the Stampede.

Friday night was the Judge's birthday party under the big tent. It was a pleasure helping him usher in birthday number 74 with lots of pulled beef and pork BBQ, all the fixings, and birthday cake. A bevy of young ladies helped the Judge blow out the candles ... a lot of them, and, as always, it's good to be the Judge!

Miz Annie Ross, SASS #60919, took on the costume contest at the Saturday banquet and dance, as well as spearheading the berm marshals' choices for the best shooters costumes.

Again this year, we asked for volunteers with medical training and willing to assist should we

Winners	
<b>Overall Lady</b>	Appaloosa Amy, SASS #63949
<b>Man</b>	Biloxi Bob, SASS#22644
<b>Regional Champions</b>	
<b>Man</b>	Biloxi Bob
<b>Lady</b>	Mustang Megs, SASS #60070
<b>Categories</b>	
<i>49'er</i>	Cody Conagher, SASS #6986
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Lead Slinging Nick, SASS #82660
<i>Buckarette</i>	K Darlin, SASS #59843
<i>B-Western</i>	Red Eyed Kid, SASS #37263
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Travis Spencer, SASS #59583
<i>C Cowgirl</i>	Wild Sage, SASS #40879
<i>Cowboy</i>	Quaker Hill Bill, SASS #61021
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Mustang Megs
<i>Duelist</i>	Smitty Black, SASS #82591
<i>E Statesman</i>	Rocky River Jeb, SASS #47279
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Wendover Kid, SASS #37552
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Potter County Kid, SASS #67357
<i>F C Gunfighter</i>	Jug Browning, SASS #22356

<i>Frontiersman</i>	Patchogue Mike, SASS #8626
<i>Grand Dame</i>	Green Eyed Indian, SASS #51116
<i>Gunfighter</i>	Walker Colt, SASS #3035
<i>L 49'er</i>	Sixgun Sallie, SASS #38989
<i>L B-Western</i>	Birdie Cage, SASS #32773
<i>L Duelist</i>	Betty Jane Buckshot, SASS #70395
<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Gemstone Janet, SASS #74014
<i>L F C Duelist</i>	Lil Feathers, SASS #48564
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Sagebrush Sal, SASS #7357
<i>L Senior</i>	Queen Of Hearts, SASS #9938
<i>L S Duelist</i>	Myra Venge, SASS #72463
<i>L S Senior</i>	Ms. Jewel, SASS #62556
<i>L Wrangler Senior</i>	Appaloosa Amy Geronimo Jim, SASS #21775
<i>S Duelist</i>	Trooper Steve, SASS #15263
<i>S Senior</i>	Rowdy Bill, SASS #9628
<i>Wrangler</i>	Biloxi Bob, SASS #22644
<i>Young Gun</i>	Two Gun Tuco, SASS #78297
<i>L Young Gun</i>	Snazzy Mcgee, SASS #66689

SIDE MATCHES	
<b>Spirit Of The Game</b>	
	Wild Stang, SASS #80403
<b>Top 16 Shoot Off</b>	
	Dig'em Deep, SASS #12251
<b>Sweet 16 Shoot Off</b>	
	Sixgun Sallie
<b>Three Stage Blast</b>	
<i>Cowboy</i>	Punch, SASS #4368
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Sunshine Marcie, SASS #64900
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Halfcock Brett, SASS #88434
<b>Wild Bunch</b>	
<i>Cowboy</i>	Jug Browning
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Dancin Angel, SASS #53686
<i>Young Gun</i>	Two Gun Tuco
<b>Speed Pistol</b>	
<i>Cowboy</i>	Twin, SASS #9553
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Appaloosa Amy
<i>Young Gun</i>	Two Gun Tuco
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Halfcock Brett
<i>Buckarette</i>	Maddy Sinclair, SASS #55163
<b>Speed Rifle</b>	
<i>Cowboy</i>	Quaker Hill Bill, SASS #61021
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Appaloosa Amy
<i>Young Gun</i>	Birds Eye Jack, SASS #58564
<i>L Y Gun</i>	Snazzy McGee
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Lead Slingin Nick
<i>Buckarette</i>	Rimfire Randi, SASS #87690

# 2010 SASS Northeast Regional



**Buckaroo Winners.**



**Buckarette Winners.**



*Shadow Carson getting Lead Slingin' Nick ready to start ... if only they could stop laughing!*



*Two Gun Tuco and Snazzy McGee getting their Top Junior pocket watches donated by Walker Colt (center).*

- Speed Shotgun '97**  
*Cowboy* Deadlee Headlee, SASS #54317  
*Cowgirl* Kiddo Caldwell, SASS #55504  
*Young Gun* Two Gun Tuco  
*Buckaroo* Lead Slingin' Nick
- Speed Shotgun Double**  
*Cowboy* John E. Law, SASS #75866  
*Cowgirl* Sunshine Marcie  
*Young Gun* Two Gun Tuco  
*L Y Gun* Snazzy McGee  
*Buckarette* Maddy Sinclair
- Pocket Pistol**  
*Cowboy* Twin
- Derringer**  
*Cowboy* Chance Calico, SASS #54214  
*Cowgirl* Alamo, SASS #42496  
*Buckaroo* Lead Slingin' Nick
- COSTUME CONTEST WINNERS Presented and Sponsored By The Dixie Cowgirls**
- Evening Wear**  
*Ladies* Side Saddle Sue, SASS #73023  
*Men's* T Star Smith, SASS #72768  
*Couples* Dr. Doom, SASS #69253 and Anna-Queen of Hearts  
*Soiled Dove* Cuss'n Kate, SASS #88392

- Shooting Costume**  
 (We awarded two in each category since scores were so close!)
- Men* Pup, SASS #5621 and Turkey Creek Vic, SASS #80846  
*Ladies* Pearl, SASS #68593 and Quilla Star, SASS #82012  
*Junior* Brass Monkey, SASS #60710 and Outlaw Jimmy Wales, SASS #49316
- MOUNTED SHOOTING WINNERS Division 3 & NE Champions**  
*Man* Mecate Kid, SASS #75364  
*Lady* Logan's Lady, SASS #78662  
**Division 1** Outlaw Jimmy Wales, SASS #49316  
 Division 2 & High Overall Lady Rawhidenlace, SASS #83046
- L Division 1** Dang Janner, SASS #86144
- All Around Cowboy Winners**  
*Man* Outlaw Jimmy Wales  
*Ladydy* Dang Janner  
**Mounted Rifle Champion** Dang Janner

SASS PRESENTS  
**COLORADO STATE & WILD BUNCH CHAMPIONSHIPS**  
 Hosted By  
 Thunder Mountain Shootists

**JUNE 9<sup>th</sup> - 12<sup>th</sup>, 2011**

<b>SASS Colorado Cowboy Action Match</b>	<b>SASS Colorado Wild Bunch Match</b>
<b>12 Stage Match</b>	<b>Sunday, June 12th</b>

Main Match	Side Matches	Movie Night
Warm Up Match	Team Shoot	Poker Night
Long Range Event	Man-on-Man	Dinner Banquet

**INFORMATION:**  
 Shooters: Gateway Kid 970-261-7985  
 Vendors: Lefty Jo 970-250-9779

For Registration Forms & more information go to:  
[www.thundermountainshootists.com](http://www.thundermountainshootists.com)



# SIDEKICKS & HEAVIES

*Honoring the Saddle Buddies and the Bad Guys who helped make Saturday Matinees so goldurned FUN!*



**Whooper Crane,  
SASS Life #52745  
Mug shot by Deadeye Al**

**“Born on a mountain top  
in Tennessee...”**

Aw shucks, you already know that was Davy Crockett, not Buddy Ebsen. But Buddy sang it so many times during his stint as Davy’s Sidekick, Georgie Russel, that I can’t help but associate that ditty with Buddy himself!

Actually, Buddy was born in Belleville, Illinois, today a short commute from St. Louis, but it seems he liked to play roles as poor peckerwood country boys thrown smack dab up against genteel folks ... and coping very well indeed, thankee.

We’ve featured Sidekicks with fine acting-school backgrounds and others who were real cowboys before going into showbiz. Buddy was raised by a father who operated a dance studio, so what skills do you think he brought to the

*By Whooper Crane, SASS #52745*

stage? If you said “dancing,” you nailed it. At age 20, Buddy and his sister, Vilma, headed for New York and found work as a dancing duo in supper clubs and in vaudeville. They were good enough even to be booked into *The Palace*, the top vaudeville theater in the country.

And, good enough to attract the attention of Tinseltown! MGM brought them out to Hollywood and signed them up for multi-year contracts. Vilma could only handle their hectic schedule for a year before returning home, but Buddy strutted his stuff in several musicals with some big name dancing partners, among them Eleanor Parker, Judy Garland, Francis Langford, and lovable Shirley Temple.

Buddy was signed to play The Scarecrow in MGM’s upcoming blockbuster *The Wizard of Oz*, but before filming began, switched with Ray Bolger, who was originally cast to play The Tin Woodsman. Unfortunately, Buddy developed a horrible allergic reaction to the Tin Man makeup ... and the job finally went to Jack Haley.

At the onset of WW-II, Buddy applied for a commission in the Coast Guard, and spent most of the duration aboard the USS Pocatello in the Pacific theater.



**Buddy Ebsen**

Following the war, Buddy started networking with some of his former Hollywood contacts and soon found himself playing all sorts of

roles in TV dramas and Reviews.

One of TV’s most popular shows at the time was *The Wonderful World of Disney*, which featured a broad array of family entertainment. Buddy was asked to play a Sidekick role, that of frontiersman Georgie Russel to somewhat unknown actor Fess Parker in his role as Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Frontier. The two mini-series they cranked out provided some of the highest-viewed shows ever on TV.

With this great visibility (plus a real talent for portraying homespun-style characters) Buddy’s star really began to shine. He became one of the “go to” guys for Hollywood talent seekers, especially as the heyday of TV Westerns hit its stride.

Almost any week you could see Buddy playing both good guys and bad guys on *Bonanza*, *Gunsmoke*, *Tales of Wells Fargo*, *Rawhide*, *Gunslinger*, *Maverick*, *Have Gun, Will Travel*, *Bronco*, *Johnny Ringo*, or any  
*(Continued on next page)*

**4 RIVERS**  
TRADING POST

Authentic Western Clothing

- \*Jackets
- \*Shawls
- \*Holsters
- \*Vests,
- \*Skirts
- \*Custom Gun Rigs

BEST PRICES ON THE WEB! - WWW.4RIVERS.CO

*Major Cowboy Thom sass #80645*

**STEEL TARGETS**  
Original Designs

Knockdown Racks  
Different Shapes and Sizes Available

DS WELDING'S FAMOUS TOMBSTONE RACK!

DS WELDING  
(818) 727-9353  
www.dswelding.com  
www.steel-targets.com

DS WELDING'S AVENGING VULTURE EDT 2004

WIG-WAG WITH HIGH PLAINES DRIFTER TARGET

THE ORIGINAL BIRD/CAN THROWER



*(Continued from previous page)*  
 number of the horse operas appearing on The Big Screen. He also signed on to play one of the three main characters in all 26 episodes of the TV series *Northwest Passage*.

In 1961, Buddy was asked to play the role of Doc Golightly, husband of Holly Golightly (played by Audrey Hepburn) in the box office smash hit *Breakfast at Tiffany's*. His portrayal in this role caught the attention of the folks at CBS who asked Buddy to try out for the role of a down-homey kind of guy who discovers oil on his land and decides to move uptown to provide a better locale to raise his curvaceous, clueless daughter.

The rest, as they say, is History!

The CBS show, of course, was *Beverly Hillbillies*, which turned out to be one of the highest viewed series ever on TV. Not only was it a continuously high-rated show in its initial 10 years of prime time running, it still garners huge audiences in reruns.

No sooner had *Hillbillies* been

shut down by the Network, than CBS signed Buddy to play a home-spun private eye character named *Barnaby Jones*. They pulled together 178 exciting episodes in its 8½-year run ... making it one of the longest-running dramas on TV.

Buddy was then asked to play the role of the main character's uncle in the western-detective drama *Matt Huston* over at ABC in the mid-80s.

Like many other Hollywood stars as they age, Buddy chose to limit his "appearances" to voice-overs in various animated features and on TV in later years.

Buddy rode down the river in 2003 at age 95. His ashes were scattered at sea, but he has a star on The Hollywood Walk of Fame at 1765 Vine Street. Why not pay him a visit when you're in town and give him a big "Well, Doggies" for me.

Sources: wikipedia.org; imdb.com.

Photos: Whooper by Deadeye Al

Buddy by Google Images,

Rootsweb

Authentic  
1880s Drovers Saddle  
**Dry Creek Saddlery**  
Since 1996  
Hand Made  
in the USA

PROUD MEMBER OF SASS

MAD DASH #19678

Phone: 402-582-4754  
 Cell 402-640-1826  
[www.drycreeksaddlery.com](http://www.drycreeksaddlery.com)  
 PO Box 552 - Plainview, NE 68769

# "When Accuracy Counts, Why Shoot Anything Else?"

**Shoot The Real Silver Bullet®**

Exclusive Silver Alloy is 35% harder than most standard cast bullets. Superior Performance at higher velocities. Extreme Accuracy!

**800-811-0548**

View the entire line of Laser-Cast® & True Shot® at [www.laser-cast.com](http://www.laser-cast.com)

Laser-Cast®, True Shot®, and "Shoot The Real Silver Bullet" are registered trademarks of Oregon Trail® Bullet Company. © 2008 by Oregon Trail® Bullet Company. All rights reserved.

**Gene Pearcey / A.K.A Evil Roy**  
 8 world championships, 9 national championships, SASS Hall of Fame.

OREGON TRAIL



# Shootin' Our Way Across The USA

## Part One GREEN COUNTY SHOOT

By Rio Drifter, SASS #49244,  
and Tennessee Tall, SASS #49245

Taking a raggin' from your neighbors is tough, especially when you are guilty as charged. Seems they took offense to me writing about "Foreigners – a.k.a. Californians, Missouriites, and Main-e-acks" when they shoot with us regularly and didn't get a mention. Unlike present administrators in the political field, I listened and will try to do right by the Greene County Regulators of Bulls Gap, Tennessee, the Highland Regulators at Possum Trot in Winfield, Tennessee, and the

High Country Cowboys in Ashville, North Carolina, since these clubs put up with us often.

The first Saturday in November belongs to the Greene County Regulators at Bordertown, and includes a breakfast with the cowboys and cowgirls at Sandy's Diner. Bordertown was so named because it is a gathering place for Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Kentucky cowboys. Breakfast is a good time to catch up with Sunshine Billy, SASS #28919, Ringer, SASS #48552, Ottway Smith, SASS

#47839, Shamrock Paddy, SASS #44105, and sometimes Iron Maiden, SASS #67188, and Whiskey Creek Johnson even show up. You never know who will be digging into the biscuits and gravy with you. We got there November 6<sup>th</sup> in time to watch it snow. Inspires you to hurry and eat so you can get outside to shoot.

Bordertown is so fortunate in having members who work all year to ensure each shoot runs smoothly. Peacekeeper, SASS #70446, made contacts which gar-

nered the club a new riding lawn mower he used to keep the range looking great. Peacekeeper owns(?) Maverick Leather. For years he and his wife, Lady Sedona (the club's secretary) have donated leather goods for door prizes and have given leather items to new shooters. They are true SASS supporters and Cowboys at heart.

Can't forget Cherokee Deacona man who is there setting up stages, building stages, and tearing down when the fun is over. Cherokee  
*(Continued on next page)*

**El Paso Saddlery Co.**

**El Paso Speed Rig**

Every quick shooting advantage has been included in this top of the line rig. The smooth design and attention to detail give the Speed Rig a great look, but quickness is what makes it a winner.

- Leather lined holsters
- Cut low in front for extremely fast draw.
- Holsters are blocked with specially designed pistols that angle the top lip of the holster, making reholstering the easiest it's ever been.
- 2 1/2" wide tapered belt features 24 loops standard
- Full Speed Rig-Shell Stamping Standard
- Crossdraw Available

<b>2 Holsters and Belt</b>	<b>\$395</b>
<b>Holster Only</b>	<b>\$150</b>
<b>Belt only</b>	<b>\$125</b>

**www.epsaddlery.com**  
2025 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79903, Telephone Orders: (915) 544-2233



*Mort Dooley is our club president. He has been faithful in coming to the matches although he hasn't been able to shoot in months due to a back injury.*



*Lil Weasel is our club treasurer and webmaster. He has taken us into the new age of websites and makes sure our scores are promptly posted.*

*(Continued from previous page)*

Deacon is very active on the posse and is usually the man who offers our opening prayer. Shez Packin is responsible for providing the home-made brownies each month and is sorely missed when she is elsewhere. Mort Dooley, SASS #37786, is more than our president. He injured his back months ago, can't shoot, but still shows up to conduct business, which includes running the timer and helping to set up and take down stages. That is how you lead, by setting a high mark for the

rest of us to go by. Lil Weasel, SASS #61585, is our club treasurer, and is there each month getting us squared away for posses and doing anything else that needs to be done.

Got new shooters coming in all the time. There were four new shooters this month—Wichita Filly, SASS #81481, Wichita Colt, SASS #79551, and two more.

Couldn't ask for a friendlier, more encouraging, safety-conscious club to starry out with. Ya'll come for breakfast, for shootin', and for a big 'ole time! 🐉

**Tru Ivory**  
by  
**Bar & Grips™**

*"Once you grab hold of Tru Ivory grips you'll never let go!"*

Tru Ivory exhibits a grain and color so much like real elephant tusk ivory that you will simply shake your head in disbelief as you hold a pistol stocked with Tru Ivory grips.

The grain and color goes through and through so it will never wear off. Plus, you don't have to wait for them to age as they are available in  
Natural White, Slightly Aged, Antique Yellow and Ultra Antique.

Tru Ivory is a truly amazing ivory substitute. Its appearance is so remarkably like the real deal that your friends and family won't believe it is a synthetic.

We invented Tru Ivory. We manufacture Tru Ivory, and we hand-carve every pair to the profile that you want. Not only that, we will custom fit them to your gun or gun parts for free.

See for yourself by visiting our website or calling for color flyers.

**Call**  
**(425) 397-3595**  
or visit  
**www.truivory.com**

Available for:  
Most Single Action Revolvers  
Most 1911's  
Bond, American & Davis Derringers  
S&W J, K and N Frames  
Also available as knife scales



# EVIL ROY

**Durango, CO**

**SPECIAL PACKAGE**  
Retail \$1,686 – SALE \$1,499  
2 Evil Roy race ready pistols complete with Evil Roy or Holy Terror Holsters & Belt Rig  
Other package prices upon request on Ruger or Cimarron Firearms

**EVIL ROY CIMARRON PISTOL**  
SALE \$580

Race ready with checkered grips, tuned action, wide sights

**SHOTGUNS**  
1897 Pump, Tuned – \$499  
Stock guns available at lower price

**1873**  
20" Short Rifle Tuned & Short Stroked – \$1,400  
20" Deluxe Pistol Grip Tuned & Short Stroked – \$1,500  
18" Saddle Rifle full Octagon Barrel Tuned & SS – \$1,400  
18" TX Brushpopper Straight Stock Tuned & SS – \$1,425  
18" TX Brushpopper Pistol Stock Grip Tuned & SS – \$1,500  
Stock guns available at lower price

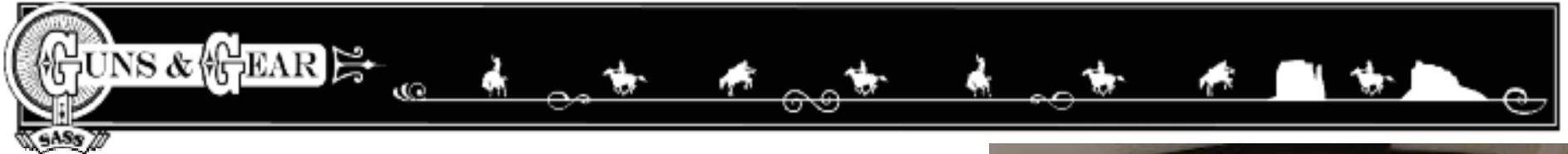
**970-385-4141**  
**www.evilroyshootingschool.com**

All prices plus S/H Prices subject to change  
FULL LINE — MERNICKLE LEATHER DEALER • CIMARRON FIREARMS DEALER  
CONTACT US FOR BEST PRICES ANYWHERE ON CIMARRON FIREARMS

**EVIL ROY SHOOTING SCHOOL**  
— SCHOOL —  
**Firearms and CAS Training**  
Private classes in Durango, CO by appointment only

Eagle Grips / Gun Tools / Snap Caps / Canvas Gun Sleeves / Lanny Basham Mental Training CDs or Book / Wiley X Prescription & Non-Prescription Glasses / Performance Gun Parts / Redwing Knives / Leather Butt Covers / Aluminum Travel Cases / Evil Roy Training DVDs (Pistol, Rifle, Shotgun, Gunhandling & Wild Bunch) / Larry Crow Gunsmithing DVDs (Ruger, Colt, '73, '97, Marlin) / 1911 Magazines / Mernickle Gun Leather / Evil Roy, Holy Terror, Wild Bunch and More.

ALL FIREARMS MUST BE SHIPPED TO AN FFL-CALL FOR DETAILS • ALL FIREARMS CAN BE SHIPPED DIRECTLY TO YOUR GUNSMITH OR WE WILL ARRANGE GUN SMITHING FOR YOU IF REQUIRED.



# RESTORING A VINTAGE Airstream Trailer

## Part 5 ~

# AIR CONDITIONING

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907



CREE VICAR DAVE ~ SASS LIFE #49907

**H**ave you ever been camping in your RV in the summer without air conditioning? Or maybe you have experienced an untrustworthy AC unit that only pumped out warm air at a Cowboy Action shoot campgrounds when you fired it up on a hot day? It says in Proverbs 25:13, "Like the coolness of snow at harvest time is a trustworthy messenger to those who send him; he refreshes the spirit of his masters." Air conditioners are a real refresher in today's world.

I remember when the Vicar's Wife and I were working as missionaries to the American Indians in Arizona. In the heat of a summer day, you could touch off a cannon down most sidewalks and not hit hide nor hair. About the only people who were brave enough to venture out did so in an air conditioned auto. Today it is hard to find an RV without AC. Most of the rigs I see at Cowboy shoots are equipped with one or more cooling units.

When we were about to set out on our quest last fall to

attend various state shoots, we found out the AC on our newly remodeled 29-foot, forty year old Airstream did not function as designed. I got in contact with Mt Forest Ron, SASS #76664, who works on cars and air conditioners, to have a look see. The worst possible news was brought forth. The original AC unit in our 1969 Airstream was post terminal. Well, there wasn't enough time on the calendar or enough money left in the ol' sock to remedy the problem before we set out, so we decided it could wait until this summer.

We had our sights set on a Carrier Low Profile model. Carrier has been in business for quite awhile, and I liked the thought of not snagging something overhead. Well, by the time we decided to buy one, we found out Carrier had quit making RV air conditioners. Apparently they were not selling enough to justify making them, possibly because of the downturn in the economy. Anyway, we prayed about it. I called Carrier's home office and asked if they knew of a distributor who still might have one. (I'm not one who gives up easily. Calling worked for me while looking for a particular Ruger revolver I was having trouble finding. The gal at Ruger found there was still one in a warehouse in Alaska!) The woman at Carrier got me in contact with a distributor in Michigan, and they gave me the number of an RV dealer nearby who just happened to have one AC left that was the correct size for our trailer. However, their ceiling unit was a ducted one, and we needed open air. They made a call and found one inside unit that would work for us. We picked the



Ceiling unit shroud installed with drain line in place



New AC up and running

AC up and headed home with big grins on our faces.

Now, if you have never installed an RV AC you might want to ask a few questions of people in the know. I had put one on our 1966, but there was a vent hole in the middle of the trailer to use for an opening. You see, the older Airstreams AC have the compressor unit on the top of the trailer, and two copper lines pass through a 2" hole to the cooling unit inside the trailer. The new AC required a 14" by 14" opening in the roof with something between the inner and outer skins to keep them from squeezing together when the AC is tightened down. I called a friend at an RV place who works on Airstreams. He said he had put the same unit in his Airstream trailer awhile back and gave me some pointers.

The first thing our son, Gold Tooth Dave, SASS #86266, and I did was put up scaffolding on both sides of the trailer, and clamped boards and picks across them so we had a place to stand while we worked. Airstreams are not compatible with boots made for walking on the roof. They do have aluminum ribs between the outer and inner aluminum skins, but the ribs are a ways apart. Then came the fun part—removing the old AC unit. The gas was already gone so we started taking screws and pop rivets out. I took the screws off the inside, and that went fairly well, but the roof unit was a different matter. There were some hidden screws under the motor and junction box. It took a good part of one day to remove it and seal up the holes in case it rained.

.45LC/200gr LRNFP- New - \$26/50*	• Reload Svc - \$150/500	<b>NEED AMMO!</b> <b>GUNFIRE ARMS &amp; AMMUNITION</b> <i>BY COWBOYS, FOR COWBOYS</i> www.gunfirearms.com <b>561-312-9075</b> Kid Celero #69273
.45ACP/230gr LRN- Reman - \$18/50*	• Reload Svc - \$150/500	
.38/158gr LRNFP BPS- Reman - \$19/50	• Reload Svc - \$150/500	
.38/122gr LCFP- Reman - \$14/50	• Reload Svc - \$108/500	
CAS Firearms & Gunsmithing      Call for Custom Loads		
<b>SEND YOUR EMPTY BRASS TO GAA FOR RELOADING AND SAVE!</b>		

Next, we went inside to measure to see where things would end up. I knew the span between the outer and inner skin was a little less than 2". There was a rib about where the front of the 14" by 14" opening would be going, so we started around 2" back of the rib and marked out our lines. The inside aluminum skin cut easily with tin snips. We didn't cut open the roof until we were ready to plant the new AC unit. The actual measurement between the skins was 1 3/4", so we ordered a length of 1 3/4" by 1 3/4" square aluminum tubing with a 1/8" wall. We got the tubing the next morning.

The front and the back pieces of square tubing had to be bent to match the curve of the roof. I made a template and a little heat was applied to make the correct radius. When heating aluminum, one should be careful not to over-heat as melting can occur. A good way to get the temperature desired is to light the oxy-acetylene torch, and with just the acetylene burning, cover the area to be heated with soot. Open oxygen to correct flame and heat uniformly. When the soot is gone, it should be ready to bend.

The curved front and back pieces were cut to fit the 14" opening. Aluminum angles were cut around 19" long to fit inside the plastic shroud and fit the radius of the ceiling on each side of the 14" opening. Then they were welded to the front and back cross pieces to provide a level place where the ceiling unit could be drawn up. The straight side aluminum square tubes were cut to around 17 1/2" long and placed in first, and then the curved pieces were slid in to hold the straight pieces in place. All burrs and sharp edges were removed before installing.

**CAUTION:** There were wires (both 12V and 120V) running down both the right and left sides of the 14" by 14" opening. I wrapped them with 1/4" stick-on foam and electrical tape and put a little fiberglass insulation

between the wires and the tubing. Round plastic tubing was used as a conduit for the 120V lead. We pop riveted the tubing to the ceiling using 1/8" and 3/16" pop rivets and called it a day.

The next morning I called our son, Matt, who said he would be over after work to help set the AC unit in place. We went to work cutting the roof opening, and used 3/16" pop rivets to secure the roof to the aluminum square tubing. I also used Dap acrylic silicone clear caulk between the inner and outer skins and the square aluminum tubing for extra strength. The lead wire was not long enough, so I installed a 120V junction box to the square tubing. When Matt arrived, the unit was set on its Styrofoam packing bottom, placed in the tractor loader bucket, and elevated. It was then slid over the top of the trailer on a pick and the two boys lowered it over the opening while I guided it home. The four bolts were put in place and finishing touches were made.

The optional drain line was hooked up since the copper stand line was already there. I blew it out to make sure it was open. A 3 1/2" hole was cut in the ceiling unit airway for an access hole to the top unit drain connection. The hole was covered with a door that bolts on. A small notch was cut in the side of the plastic ceiling shroud cover to allow the drain hose to reach the stand pipe. Clips were used to hold the wires and drain hose in place.

There's one thing the Vicar's Wife loves almost as much as me, and that's an air conditioner that works. Well, we fired it up and soon cool air was sweeping over us like snowflakes on a hot day. I had to unplug the trailer cord to get her to come in the house for the night.

You might ask, "Why would you go to all that work when the dealer can install it?" Well, it probably took three or four days to install, and I saved around \$1500 in the process, because of all the extra work and material for mounting the AC unit. That means I made around \$400 to \$500 a day in real money. That's enough to buy some real serious Cowboy gear.

[creevicardave@hotmail.com](mailto:creevicardave@hotmail.com)

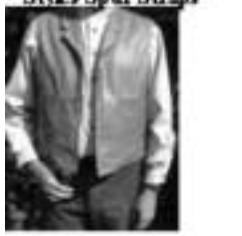
**WWW.Western and Wildlife Wonders.Com**  
**Large Inventory!** Custom Single Action Pistol Grips & Duds for the Working Cowboys of the 1800's by Teepee Creeper, #34829



8 styles of quality heavy molded holsters and 5 belt styles.



10 Styles of Spurs, 5 Styles Spur Straps



Our Rooster Cowl Vest along with other styles



22 individually boxed Replica Badges w/brief history of each.



Single and Double Huckleberry's and Derringer Suspenders.



3 styles Belt Buckles including Our Western Icon



3 styles of quality Ponchos, various colors. Yes, Clint's style also.



Dusters, True Grit Jackets, Britches, Shirts, Suspenders, Scarves, much more.



Holster/Belt Combos, also check our Scabbards, Whips, etc.

Check us out. We have much, much more good cowboy stuff. Yes, even a Art Gallery! Phone (509) 782-3018, for a free catalog info@westernandwildlifewonders.com

**A HISTORIC LOOK AT PROSTITUTION IN THE OLD WEST**

This 3 book series written by Palindrome, Dr. Ken Fogelberg, describes the lives and tells the stories of the ladies of the evening in Tombstone during the silver boom years. Wyatt, Josephine, Doc and Big Nose Kate were all involved along with many other colorful characters of frontier Tombstone. History at its most entertaining.....

**THE SOILED DOVES OF TOMBSTONE**  
A Historic Look at Prostitution in the Old West



By Ken Palindrome

**THE SCARLET LADIES OF TOMBSTONE**  
A Historic Look at Prostitution in the Old West



By Ken Palindrome

**THE SHADY LADIES OF TOMBSTONE**  
A Historic Look at Prostitution in the Old West



By Ken Palindrome

**FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT**  
[www.TombstoneHistoryBooks.com](http://www.TombstoneHistoryBooks.com)

**RUGGED GEAR COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING CARTS**

**4-GUN SHOOTING CART**  
 NEW Easy Folding Joints  
 NEW Longer Wheel Base - adds to stability.  
 Cowboy Action shooters will appreciate the extra capacity of this shooting cart to safely hold your guns and gear! This shooting cart carries your long guns muzzles-up and with it's unique butt-rest holder, it can hold a double barrel shotgun-broke-open! The welded steel tube construction provides a strong lightweight design, weighs only 34 lbs. empty. Check out our limited edition carts online for some more unique colors.

**3-GUN SHOOTING CART**  
 Rugged Gear's 3 Gun Shooting Cart features the same easy to turn front swivel wheel in a more compact and lighter (31 lbs.) shooting cart. There's room for up to 17 boxes of shotgun shells along with upper and lower storage pouches, empty shell bag, towel, drink holders and dual parking brakes! Available in a variety of colors. There's even a Deluxe model with leather trim! See the Rugged Gear website for current shooting cart package deals!

**WARNING:** Never place a loaded gun in a shooting cart

**1-800-784-4331** [www.ruggedgear.com](http://www.ruggedgear.com)



**Captain Baylor modeling the Mernickle Evil Roy Slim Jim rig with matching shotgun belt.**

*(Photo by Lorrie Lott, Mr. Quigley Photography)*

# DISPATCHES FROM CAMP BAYLOR

## Wild Bunch for Dummies More on Costuming

*By Captain George Baylor, SASS Life #24287*

There were, after all, more people around in the Mexican Revolution than General Pershing's troops, whom we covered in the last installment.

Most Wild Bunch competitors wear their regular cowboy clothes. Most SASS shooters are primarily interested in shooting, and costuming comes second. But, for those interested in something different, the Mexican Revolution opens a new world of costume source material.

### Villistas

A study of the Mexicans involved during the Mexican Revolution results in many more outfits than I can do justice to, so I've concentrated on a few Villistas since General Pershing was sent to capture "General" Pancho Villa. In **Photo 1** "Pancho Villa (center) poses



**Photo 1**

with a recently delivered Hotchkiss machine gun. He wears typical guerrilla attire, with ammunition bandoleers across his chest. Villa was photographed during the Revolution wearing a variety of headgear, from gaudily decorated sombreros to pith helmets. He was very conscious of the image he presented to the

media, and dressed according to the situation in which he was to be portrayed." (*The Mexican Revolution 1910-20* Osprey Publishing)

**Photo 2**



**Photo 2** is from that book as well. "On left: Artillery officer, Division del Norte, 1914. Many Villistas wore military uniforms, some of which were made up from khaki cloth bought by their leader in the USA. This ex-Federal Army professional officer retains a level of smartness; his shirt and trousers could have been bought in the USA or made from purchased cloth, and he wears one of large numbers of Texas Ranger hats, which were also bought by Villa. He has acquired a pair of US Army officer's boots and a map case, and the usual pair of motoring goggles, and has armed himself with a Browning M1900 semiautomatic pistol. A personal affect is a silver pocket watch."

"2nd from left: "Dorado," Celaya, 1915. Pancho Villa's elite unit, the "Golden Ones," wore a distinctive uniform of olive green felt sombrero,

jacket, and trousers. Many Dorados had their sombreros trimmed around the brim with gold (hence the nickname), although this soldier's is a little less ornate. He has a prayer card of the Madonna and Child tucked into the hatband as a good luck token. The Dorados received the best arms and equipment available to the Villistas—in this case, a Mauser M1895 carbine, as well as his revolver. Note the elaborately tooled holster and spur leathers and the high quality bandoleers."

"3rd from left: Soldadera, Division del Norte, 1914. Fighting alongside her male comrades, this female Revolutionary is flamboyantly dressed in a bolero-type jacket, loose-fitting trousers, and a large straw sombrero. She has decorated both her jacket and hat with the tricolor ribbons of the Revolutionary cause, and fires a Winchester 1873 repeating rifle."

"Right: Infantryman, Juarez Brigade, 1915. This Villista serving in one of the Division of the North's regular brigades is identified by a tricolor ribbon armband lettered in black "Division del Norte" above "Brigada Juarez." His US Army shirt and trousers may be copies made up by Villista workshops; they are topped off by a Texas Ranger hat. Equipment is at a minimum: one of the several models of Mexican Army water bottle and a bandoleer of clips for his Mauser M1895 rifle. Whenever possible the Villistas replaced older rifles and carbines with captured or imported Mausers of all models."

If you're looking for a Mexican military or revolutionary costume

that isn't in this article, try the above-mentioned reference.

### Soldaderas

Several women have asked me about costumes for Wild Bunch that weren't (a) American Soiled Doves, (b) Mexican Soiled Doves, or (c) Temperance ladies, about the only women's roles in *The Wild Bunch* that had on any clothes at all. The Soldaderas might give you some ideas. This is one series of costumes for women where wearing firearms and ammunition is authentic. Soldaderas became the stuff of legend in Mexico.

(From Wikipedia): "Soldaderas were female soldiers who went into combat alongside men during the Mexican Revolution, which initially broke out in opposition to the conservative Díaz regime. The term comes from the Spanish word soldada which denotes a payment made to the person who provided for a soldier's well being. The majority of these women led ordinary lives, but took up arms during the war to fight for freedom. Among the soldaderas, Dolores Jiménez y Muro, Margarita Neri, and Hermila Galindo are often considered heroines in contemporary Mexico. Today, the term La Adelita is used with pride among Mexican women. La Adelita was the title of a Corrido (folk ballad) about a soldadera named "Adelita," and became one of the most beloved songs to come out of the Revolution. However in most cases, the term soldaderas refers to the wives, children, and relatives of the soldiers in the Mexican army. Soldaderas were allowed to follow the army so soldiers would be less likely to desert."

*(Continued on next page)*



Photo 3



Photo 5



Photo 7



Photo 4



Photo 6

**Photo 3** shows two soldaderas of Villa's army in 1916. They wear bandoleers just like the men.

In **Photo 4** this Soldadera in 1915 wore men's clothes, not the first woman to do so in a war. Women dressed in men's clothing during the American Civil War, passing as men. Soldaderas didn't have to pass as men in order to fight with them.

The lady in **Photo 5** is dressed quite femininely, if you don't count the guns, bandoleers, and ammunition.

The smiling lady in **Photo 6** sports crossed bandoleers. The man with her looks less happy. Maybe it's the sword.

Everything about **Photo 7** shouts "Mexican Revolution," men in sombreros and crossed bandoleers, demurely dressed women in feminine long dresses with crossed bandoleers.

**American Civilians**

Many SASS costumes are actually more appropriate for the Wild Bunch era than they are for the 1870s-90s. The realization of the

desire for women to be able to ride astride instead of side saddle had been made possible by the invention and popularization of the split riding skirt. Women rodeo and Wild West show stars had popularized the term "cowgirl." Women rodeo competitors were involved in the dangerous riding and roping events until a star was killed, and women were relegated to less dangerous sports. In **Photo 8** the lady on our left is dressed in a riding skirt. The man on the right is wearing a six-button bib shirt that was sold by Sears, Roebuck and Co. and other retailers. I've found examples as far back as the 1870s and as modern as this photo, which was in a collection of Mexican Revolution photos. The shirt was blue flannel. River Junction Trade Company sells it in cotton in blue, red, and black. They used to have the white buttons, but now they're black. All of the photos I've seen have white buttons. This shirt can be considered authentic for any Old West



Photo 8

era. It is also very practical as the bottom third of the bib becomes a big pocket.

Those big, flamboyant hats that people have been telling you were 20<sup>th</sup> century hats, such as Gus or Tom Mix styles were popular during the time of the Mexican Revolution. Cowboy boots had evolved to pretty much modern styles.

**END of TRAIL**

Assuming the trend continues, END of TRAIL has a separate Wild Bunch costume contest. Ideally this should encourage more efforts to come up with creative costumes for Wild Bunch matches.

**The End**

Well, for *now* at least this constitutes the end of the *Wild Bunch for Dummies* series. I had to put off this chapter in order to get the test of the Taylor's 1911 in the March issue in order to celebrate the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the US Army's adoption of the 1911, which makes this category possible (not to mention helping make possible my living through my misspent youth.) The entire series, with occasional updates to keep it current, is on my website, [www.curtrich.com/](http://www.curtrich.com/)



JOIN THE  
**WESTERN  
MUSIC  
ASSOCIATION**

and get YOUR copy of

**THE  
WESTERN  
WAY**

- quarterly publication
- 1-yr subscriptions available
- subscription is free with WMA membership



Contact Marsha Short  
ph 505-563-0673  
[www.westernmusic.org](http://www.westernmusic.org)



# BLACKPOWDER SUBSTITUTE

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907



Cree Vicar Dave,  
SASS Life, #49907

**B**lackpowder categories are not for the true procrastinators, for all the firearms have ta be cleaned following every

match. It's going on two years now that I've been foolin' with the black stuff. Maybe someday I'll get into the real Blackpowder, but



Jim Shockey's Gold

for now I use the imitations. The gun cleaning time is improving somewhat. I got it down ta around one and a half hours. If you can do it faster, come on over and I'll let ya show me, and I'll even supply the cleaning materials. Ya have ta really love the smoke to spend that much quality time with your firearms.

A while back I tried another different substitute Blackpowder, "Jim Shockey's Gold" in FFFG produced by *American Pioneer Powder, Inc.* Instructions on the powder container says it contains no sulfur and cleans up easily with water. I gave it a try at the last shoot I attended. It seemed to be less messy then the powder I had been using.

Usually somewhere between the third and forth stage, I run a cloth patch with some Ballistol on it through the barrel of my rifle to help eliminate fouling. When I did it this time there was a noticeable difference in the appearance of the white cloth patch. To my surprise the cloth was much cleaner/ whiter then when I used other powders. Thinking that I had missed something, I ran the patch in and out the barrel again, and still there was very little black smudging on the cloth. Now I'm no expert on powders, but seeing this difference in cleanness got my attention and added to my

Seven Rivers Regulators



## SHOOTING SHINDIG

MAY 20<sup>TH</sup>, 21<sup>ST</sup>, & 22<sup>ND</sup> 2011

In Carlsbad, New Mexico

The Seven River Regulators will hold a Single Action Shooting Society (SASS) Three- Day Shooting Match and would like to invite all persons to come have fun shooting in the old west.

Side Matches and a Practice Session will be held on Friday afternoon. Side matches will be Long Range Rifle (lever & single shot), Cowboy clays, Speed Rifle and Pistol, Pocket Pistol and Derringer. Saturday you will shoot 6 Stages and Sunday the last 4 stages.

A Costume Contest will be judged during the Main shooting event, at the dinner Saturday night and at the awards ceremony. Awards will be given for Ladies and Men for overall best costume and best working costume.

Limited dry camping is available at no charge.

The Public is always welcome and Venders greatly appreciated!!

Questions: go to our web site at: [www.sevenrr.com](http://www.sevenrr.com) or call/e-mail

Big Jim Slaughter at 575-885-9226 or e-mail at [hjslaughter@mywdo.com](mailto:hjslaughter@mywdo.com)

Mike D. Harkey at 575-885-4157 or e-mail at [cloverhill92@gmail.com](mailto:cloverhill92@gmail.com)



knowledge. It says in Proverbs 18:15, NIV "The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge; the ears of the wise seek it out." Like I said earlier, I'm no expert. But even a novice blackpower shooter like me can come up with a fairly accurate discernment on this one. Cleaner barrels are a good thing.

This dissertation has now run its course. It was not intended to be a treatise, but only to inform the discerning mind. If you are a person who makes a lot of smoke at shoots and have not yet used this product, you might want to give it a try. So far it works well for me.

[creevicardave@hotmail.com](mailto:creevicardave@hotmail.com)



## NOTICE

### Email Failure At SASS Headquarters

Between February 11 and March 2, 2011 some 2000 unread e-mail messages were lost at SASS Headquarters! Migration from one host server to another did not go as easily as it should, and during the "fix," a backlog of messages was inadvertently lost. If you initiated an electronic message from one of the many forms on the web site (The SASS Mercantile was unaffected) during this time period and have never received any kind of response, please assume your message was lost and start the transaction again. SASS apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

### The Cape Cod Cowboys present **SHOOTOUT AT OYSTER FLATS**

Saturday, May 21, 2011

Monument Beach Sportsman's Club

199 General MacArthur Blvd, Buzzards Bay, MA (Next to Bourne Landfill)

Six stages requiring rifle, shotgun and two pistols of pre-1899 design.

Registration 9:00 to 9:30 AM., Mandatory safety meeting is 9:30 AM Shooting commences at 10:00 AM.

All SASS Safety Rules Apply.

A minimum of 60 pistol, 60 rifle and 36 shotgun rounds will be required.

Registration fee \$15.<sup>00</sup> Includes lunch

For Directions Contact: Curly Jay Brooks (A.K.A. Jason Brooks)

# THE THIRD ANNUAL FORT HALLECK DAYS

## COWBOY ACTION SHOOT • JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 8<sup>TH</sup>, 9<sup>TH</sup>

### COME TO ELKO, NEVADA FOR THE 4TH OF JULY

Ride with the Fort Halleck Volunteers in the parade, enjoy the best fireworks displays anywhere; practice at the range.

THEN SHOOT IN THE THIRD ANNUAL "FORT HALLECK DAYS" COWBOY ACTION SHOOT.

### ELKO, NEVADA

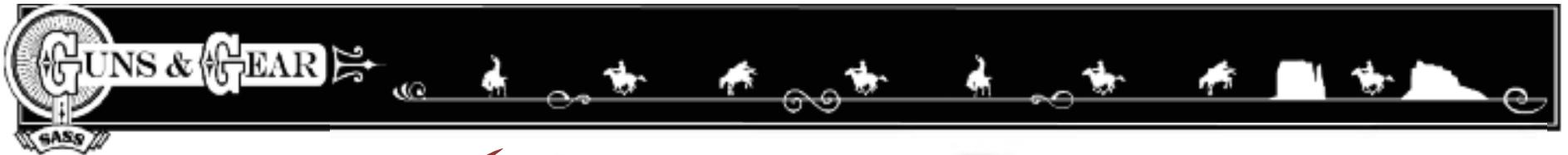
STAY IN ELKO OR LAMOILLE, NEVADA OR TRY THE RANCH STYLE EXPERIENCE AT HISTORIC 71 RANCH. DRY CAMPING AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ALL WEEK.

SIGN UP AT [WWW.FTHALLECK.COM](http://WWW.FTHALLECK.COM) OR CALL GREENSPRINGS THOMSEN - 775.753.8203

[fhvolunteers@fthalleck.com](mailto:fhvolunteers@fthalleck.com)

SUPPORTED BY THE NEVADA COMMISSION ON TOURISM • [WWW.TRAVELNEVADA.COM](http://WWW.TRAVELNEVADA.COM)





Tuolumne Lawman,  
SASS Life #6127

# THE 1836 COLT PATERSON

## The First Cowboy Revolver

By Tuolumne Lawman, SASS Life #6127

Ever since that day in 1841 when Texas Ranger Captain Jack "Coffee" Hays stood off a hoard of Comanche warriors with his Colt Paterson revolver at Enchanted Rock, Texas, the Colt revolver became forever linked with the American West. It was also the point where the phrase "Colt's Revolver" became synonymous with "Texas Rangers."

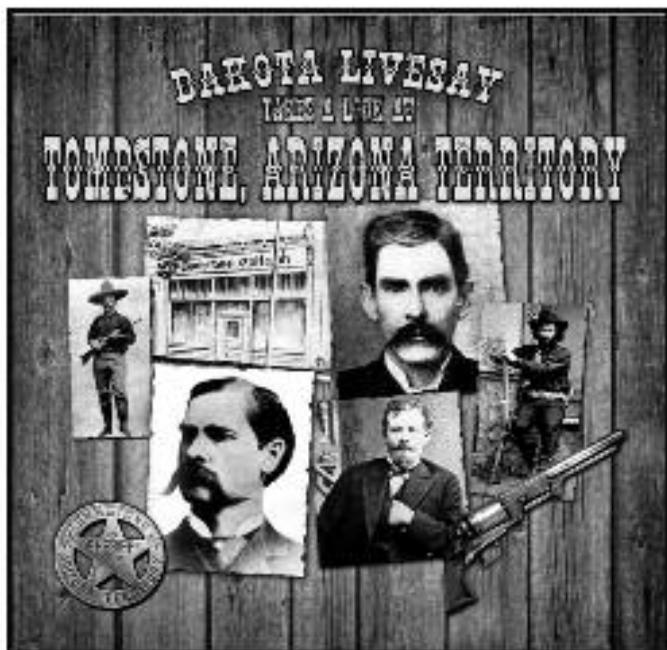
In general, the "Wild West" as we know it was a short period of time. The earliest time period generally considered as the "beginning," is the California Gold Rush in 1849, continuing until about 1900 when the last of the gangs like the Wild Bunch disbanded. When it comes to Texas and other parts of the Southwest, however, the Old West started somewhat earlier.

(Continued on next page)



Boxed Paterson Colt, early with no loading lever

### DAKOTA LIVESAY HAS COME OUT WITH ANOTHER CD!



THIS ONE IS 15 STORIES...OVER AN HOUR...ABOUT PEOPLE AND EVENTS THAT MADE TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA THE LAST GREAT OLD WEST BOOMTOWN. THE COST IS \$9.95 PLUS SHIPPING. TO GET YOUR COPY VISIT: [www.ChronicleoftheOldWest.com](http://www.ChronicleoftheOldWest.com) OR CALL (888) DOG-JAKE

## LIABILITY INSURANCE

We offer liability insurance for S.A.S.S. & mounted shooting clubs, hunting & shooting clubs, re-enactment groups, rod & gun clubs, personal firearms and more.

Call Rover Dog today for your free no-obligation quote.

"I recommend Yates to my Pard's anytime."

-SASS member  
Wolvenne Wrangler

"Friendly as can be and no complaints."

-SASS member Hilltop Kid

**SPORTSMEN'S PRO**  
Insurance Program  
Yates & Associates, Inc.  
Toll Free: 866-505-2663  
[www.yates-usa.com](http://www.yates-usa.com)



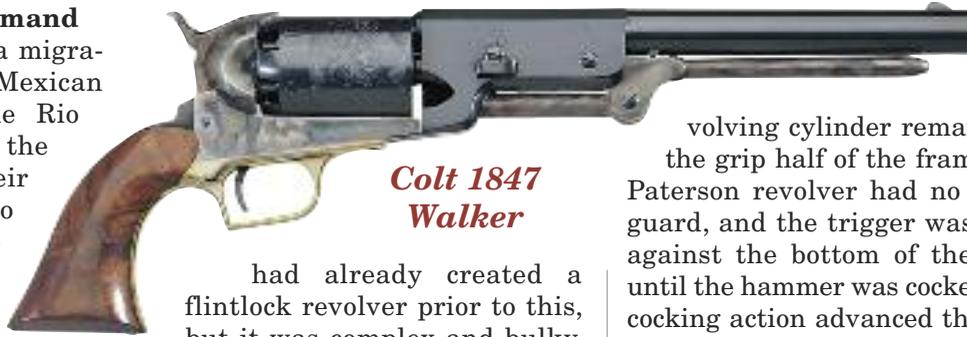
SASS Business Member



**Expansion Creates Demand**

The early 1800s saw a migration of Anglo settlers to Mexican held areas north of the Rio Grande in what is now the State of Texas. With their promise to convert to Roman Catholicism and to develop the ceded acreage into productive ranchos, these Anglo settlers were given large tracts of Mexican held lands. In 1835-1836, though, the Anglos in Texas revolted, and were successful in breaking away from Mexican rule. They established the Republic of Texas.

With the creation of this new and independent Republic of Texas, it was necessary to create a force to protect the fledgling republic. The Texas Republic created a force of



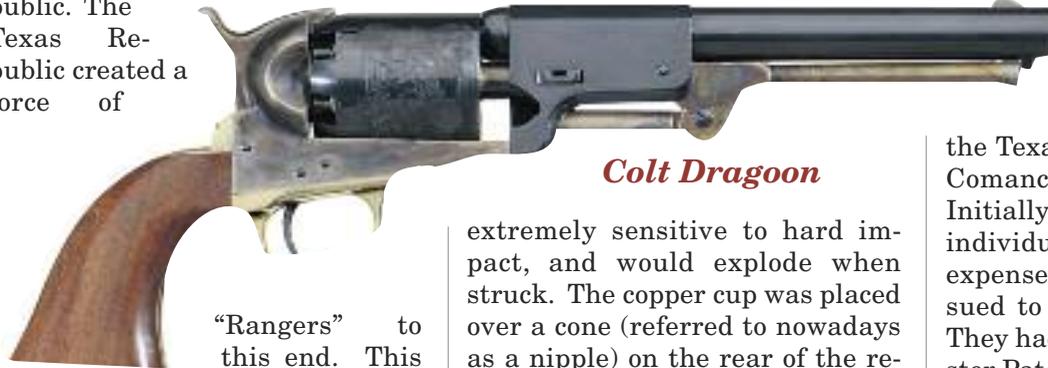
*Colt 1847 Walker*

had already created a flintlock revolver prior to this, but it was complex and bulky. Colt's much more compact and improved design capitalized on the new percussion ignition system. The "percussion" system used small copper cups filled with an impact sensitive material, fulminate of mercury (compound made by exposing mercury to sulfuric acid, then allowing it to dry and crystallize). This compound was

volving cylinder remained on the grip half of the frame. The Paterson revolver had no trigger guard, and the trigger was folded against the bottom of the frame until the hammer was cocked. This cocking action advanced the cylinder into battery, and released the trigger to its extended position, ready to fire. The trigger was pulled to discharge the pistol. This process was repeated until the gun was empty. In 1842, an attached loading lever was mounted under the barrel like the 1851 Colts to assist in loading the pistol.

**Paterson Colts in Action**

This .36 caliber, seven inch barreled Paterson revolver was exceptionally popular with Captain Jack Hays and the Texas Rangers for Bandit and Comanche fighting in the 1840s. Initially many were purchased by individual Rangers at their own expense. They were generally issued to all the Rangers by 1844. They had ordered 1,000 "No. 5 Holster Paterson" in .36 caliber with a 7 inch barrel to issue to Rangers. This model was alternately known as the "Texas Paterson."



*Colt Dragon*

extremely sensitive to hard impact, and would explode when struck. The copper cup was placed over a cone (referred to nowadays as a nipple) on the rear of the revolving cylinder, and ignited the powder after being struck by the hammer, causing a small flash.

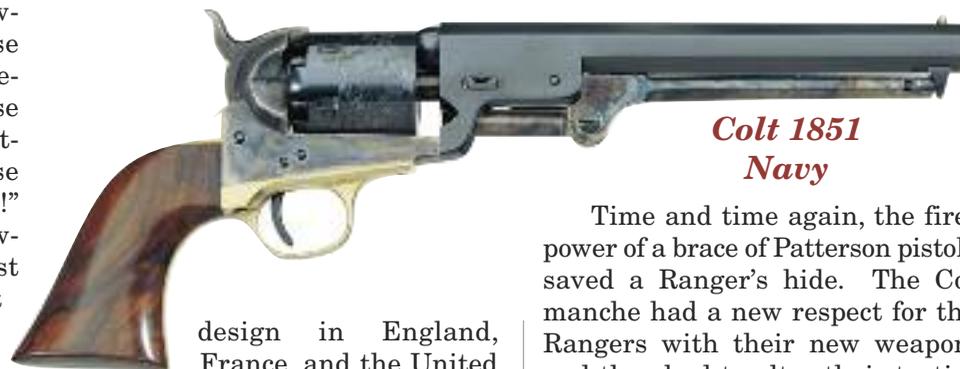
By 1836, Colt had patented his

"Rangers" to this end. This "Frontier Battalion" was a paramilitary-like frontier police force. The vast expanses of Texas were fertile ground for banditos, Comanche raiding parties, and lawless men in general. These Rangers needed to be tough, independent, and self-sufficient. These qualities would later lead to creating the unofficial credo of these hard men: "One Riot, One Ranger!" Spread as thin as they were, however, these men needed the most advanced firepower available at the time to tame Texas.

**Colt Patterson Revolver history**

Samuel Colt was the first to introduce percussion revolvers with his 1836 Patterson. Popular history has relayed that Samuel Colt conceived the idea of a firearm with a revolving cylinder while a cabin boy on the sailing ship CORVO in about 1830. He watched the wheel with its spokes rotate, stop in position, and rotate again. It is assumed he replaced the space between the spokes of the ship's wheel with chambers for the powder and ball. In 1832, he returned home from sea and began work on his design.

In 1835, Colt went to London. There, he perfected his design for a revolving pistol. Elisha Collier



*Colt 1851 Navy*

design in England, France, and the United States. Patents in hand, Samuel Colt established his "Patent Arms Company" in Paterson, New Jersey. In 1836, Colt's Paterson Revolver was initially produced only in .28 caliber. Not surprisingly, this caliber was found to be somewhat lack-luster in the performance department. In 1837, Colt released a slightly enlarged version of the Patterson in .36 caliber. In the .36 caliber loading, the Paterson's 83 grain lead ball approximated the power of a modern day .380 automatic pistol.

This revolutionary new five-shot pistol had a two-piece frame with a peculiar bell shaped grip. The front half with barrel was removed to facilitate loading. The re-

Time and time again, the firepower of a brace of Patterson pistols saved a Ranger's hide. The Comanche had a new respect for the Rangers with their new weapon, and they had to alter their tactics when dealing with the Rangers. Formerly, they would send a brave or two to draw fire from the Ranger's single shot weapons. After the Ranger discharged his weapons, the Comanche would swarm in for the kill. A Ranger armed with a Hawken rifle and two Colt's revolvers could take out 11 Comanche before reloading. That gave the tactical edge to the Rangers.

The Texas Rangers were not the only ones who liked Colt's revolutionary new pistol. Beginning in 1837 with the Seminole War in Florida, Colt had military sales of Paterson revolvers, and the related Paterson rifles and carbines.

*(Continued on page 51)*

**A Big Cowboy Thank You To All Of The SASS Regional Sponsors!**



**Black Hills Ammunition**  
black-hills.com

**Chiappa Firearms**  
chiappafirearms.com

**Cimarron F.A. Co.**  
cimarron-firearms.com

**Dillon Precision Products**  
dillonprecision.com

**E.M.F. Company**  
emf-company.com

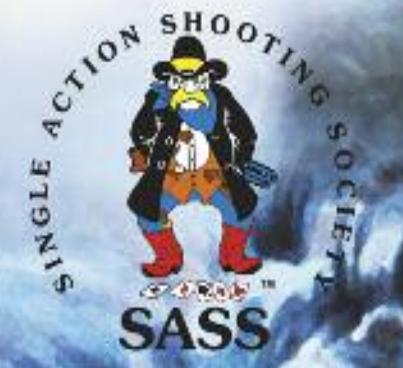
**National Rifle Association**  
nra.org

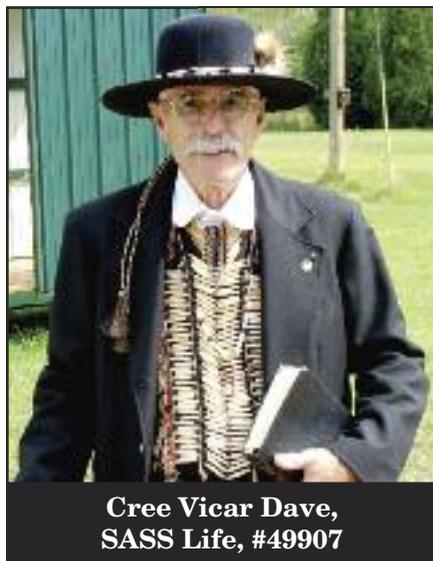
**Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.**  
ruger-firearms.com

**Taylor's & Company**  
taylorsfirearms.com

**WAH Maker**  
wahmaker.com

**Wild West Mercantile**  
wwmerc.com





**Cree Vicar Dave,  
SASS Life, #49907**

# A TRUE SASS COWBOY Beer Belly Willie

*By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907*

safety to the scorekeeper that the spotters missed. Just such a happening occurred last summer on the range at Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club. I was walking by an unloading table. As I passed, Beer Belly Willie called me over to the table. He said he had shot one gun in the wrong order, and the spotters had missed the procedural. He asked me if I would take care of it. Having not seen what had happened, I recommended he contact the scorekeeper, which he did to straighten things out.

I have seen this type of behavior displayed before, both on the Golf Course and on the Range. It says in Proverbs 10:9a; "The man of integrity walks securely ..." A good description

of integrity is: Doing what you know is right, even when you think no one is looking. Now as I related to earlier, we are not required to report our own penalties. But it is refreshing to observe integrity in action, and as they say, "It helps a body ta sleep better." As I recall that procedural was the only thing that stood between Willie and a CLEAN MATCH that day. So I nominate Beer Belly Willie for the "True SASS Cowboy" award.

Being a family sport, the Cowboy Way and, most of all, the integrity of the game have been the reasons for many of us to jump into Cowboy Action Shooting™ with both feet and stay in.

Hope ta see ya on the trail  
[creevicardave@hotmail.com](mailto:creevicardave@hotmail.com)



**Beer Belly Willie, SASS #45138**

It has been said that our sport is very similar to Golf as in the area of competition, integrity, and self-monitoring. Unlike golf, though, we have three spotters who observe and tally our performance. Instead of a bogey or a two shot penalty, we have a 5 second miss or a 10 second procedural.

Although we are not required to assess our own penalties, from time to time I have observed Cowboy Shooters report a procedural or a

**Rudy Lozano**  
**Black Hills Leather**  
— Custom Made Gun Leather Art —

**Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!**

*The Black Hills Bandito Rig —  
The best demand the best!*

**Custom Made Gun Belt & Holster Rigs**

Individually Hand-crafted Plain, Border Tooled or Hand Carved. Made from the finest Vegetable tanned leather available. Many models to choose from. All of our rigs are designed and patterned after rigs worn in the Wild West. They are fully, smooth leather lined, hand tooled, and available in Russet, Dark Chestnut and Black.

**The Black Hills Bandito Rig**

This rig has been tested in the field by the owner and SASS shooter Black Hills Bandito and many other competitors. This is a rigid gun belt rig with metal reinforced holster and flare tops. This is the ideal rig for all those competitors that require speed.

Model Number:	BHB
Item	Price
Double Rig	\$389.95
BH86	\$149.95

Send \$5.00 for a color brochure or visit our web site at [www.bhlstore.com](http://www.bhlstore.com)

**Black Hills Leather**  
+10 West Aurora / Laredo, TX 78041 / Toll Free: (877) 999-2141  
Information Only: (956) 795-0224 / Fax: (956) 795-0224  
E-mail: [rudy@bhlstore.com](mailto:rudy@bhlstore.com)  
Web address: [www.bhlstore.com](http://www.bhlstore.com)

**Buffalo Arms Company**  
Outfitters to the Old West

**Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!**

Loaded Ammo—  
Smokeless  
& Black powder

Holsters & Belts

Guns

**Over 7,000 items**  
World's Widest Selection Available

Bullet Casting Supplies

Serving Shooters Since 1990

Swiss & Schuetzen Black Powder

Classic Era Cartridge Boxes

Cowboy Clothing

**1-208-263-6953 WWW.BUFFALOARMS.COM**  
M-F 8-4:30 PST Catalog \$5 660 Vermeer Court, Ponderay, ID 83852

**WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ AND WILD WEST JUBILEE**

**END OF TRAIL**

**330**

**ANNIVERSARY**

**1982-2011**

**FOUNDERS RANCH - NEW MEXICO**

**JUNE 19 thru 26, 2011**

**Celebrating The Ghosts of  
END of TRAILS Past**

**REGISTER FOR END OF TRAIL BEFORE MARCH 1ST FOR A CHANCE  
TO WIN A PEDERSOLI DELUXE LIGHTNING RIFLE!**



OFFICIAL CLOTHIER OF SASS

# THE 30TH ANNUAL WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOYS

## 12 STAGE MAIN MATCH THURSDAY - SATURDAY

MAIN MATCH AWARDS ON SUNDAY

### YOU'LL SHOOT 4 STAGES PER DAY

- ★ Side Matches, All You Can Shoot - \$20.00 ★
- ★ Team Events During Main Match ★
- ★ High Noon Shootout Continues ★
- ★ Master Gunfighter and Team Matches on Sunday ★

### ACTION WARM UP MATCHES

MONDAY AND TUESDAY - \$25.00

### THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING!

### CONVENTIONEERS WELCOME!

\$55 for 5 Full Days

- Conventioneers can participate in all END of TRAIL activities except the main shooting competition and side events
- Conventioneer only activities and events include a Special Conventioneer shooting bay all week long
- Cowboy bag of goodies
- Day parking
- Conventioneer badge and lapel pin
- Invited to attend all evening events

### ENTERTAINMENT!

# END OF

# 30

# ANNIVE

# 1982

## FOUNDERS RANCH

## JUNE 19 th

# Celebrating 30 END of TRAIL

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE

**877-411-SASS** or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

# COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ AND WILD WEST JUBILEE

## 12 STAGE WILD BUNCH MATCH SUNDAY AND MONDAY

### 6 STAGE MOUNTED MAIN MATCH

Based on Past END of TRAIL Matches

# TRAIL



# ERSARY -2011

# H - NEW MEXICO

# u= 26, 2011

# The Ghosts of AILS Past

PLEASE CALL OR VISIT US AT  
[www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

## SASS UNIVERSITY

COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING SEMINARS AND CLINICS

*With Cowboy Action Shooting's Most Knowledgeable Experts*

Action Shooting Clinics/SASS RO, ROII Safety Courses, Mounted Shooting Clinics, SASS MROI and MROII Safety Clinics

## COSTUME CONTESTS

DAYTIME COSTUME CONTESTS: Shooting Costumes, Juniors, Gun Carts, Sutler Display, Conventioneers

EVENING CONTESTS: Soiled Dove/Parlor House Madams, Best Dressed Men's & Ladies, B Western/Silver Screen, Couples, & Military

## THE BELLE UNION SALOON & GAMING EMPORIUM

★ Bigger and Better Than Ever! ★

Try your luck on the illustrious gaming tables

## SUTLERS, VENDORS & DRUMMERS

MORE THAN 100 BOOTHS OF MERCHANDISE AND SERVICES!

END of TRAIL brings you one of the Nation's most complete Old West Markets. It's all gonna be here! You can get new duds and check out the latest new "Shootin Irons" from the major Cowboy Firearm manufacturers. There's Food Galore! Tri-Tip, Sausage, roasted corn and much more from the many different food vendors. If you can't get it at END of TRAIL, it can't be got!

## PROCEEDS BENEFIT

SASS Scholarship Foundation and SASS Museum



# END OF TRAIL ENTRY FORM JUNE 19-26, 2011



OR SIGN UP ONLINE TODAY AT [WWW.SASSNET.COM](http://WWW.SASSNET.COM)

### BUNKHOUSES

**MORIARTY 15 MILES EAST** — DAYS INN, (505) 832-4452 • ECONO LODGE, (505) 832-4457 • HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS, (505) 832-6000 • SUPER 8 MOTEL, (505) 832-6730 • LUXURY INN MORIARTY • LARIAT MOTEL, (505) 832-4351 • PONDEROSA MOTEL, (505) 832-4404 • LAZY J MOTEL, (505) 832-6196 • SUNSET MOTEL, (505) 832-4234

**ALBUQUERQUE 15 MILES WEST** — BEST WESTERN, (505) 298-7426 • COMFORT INN, (505) 294-1800 • DAYS INN, (505) 294-3297 • ECONO LODGE, (505) 292-7600 • MOTEL 6, (505) 294-4600 • TRAVELODGE, (505) 292-4878

FOR A MORE COMPLETE LIST, VISIT [SASSNET.COM](http://SASSNET.COM)

### CAMPING FACILITIES

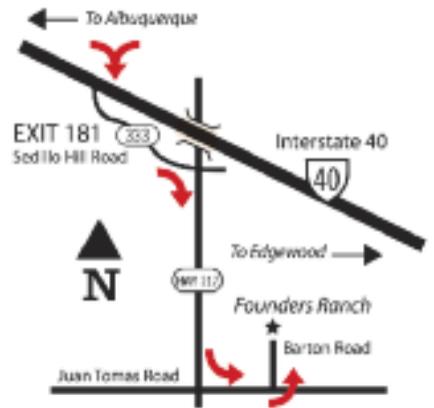
Camping is available for RVs and tents. No hook-ups, but chemical toilets are available. Camping is restricted to one RV or one tent and one car per site. Day parking for shooters is provided in a separate, adjacent area.

### FOOD & DRINK & GRUB

Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner is provided at a reasonable cost from an excellent array of Food Vendors all five days. END OF TRAIL is a BYOB event. Dinner available from END OF TRAIL Vendors. You pay direct to Vendors at END OF TRAIL. No one is permitted to wear firearms where alcohol is present. This rule will be strictly enforced.

### DIRECTIONS TO FOUNDERS RANCH EDGWOOD, NEW MEXICO

1. Head east on Interstate 40 from Albuquerque.
2. Exit 181-Sedillo Hill Road.
3. Turn Left (east) on Old Route 66 (Hwy 333).
4. Turn Right on Highway 217.
5. Drive approximately 4 miles and turn left at Juan Tomas Rd.
6. Turn Left on Barton Road and follow to main entry gate.



Mail entry payment and other fees with completed Entry Form. END OF TRAIL will be held rain or shine June 19-26, 2011. Entry Deadline is May 28th, 2011. Refund requests must be received prior to May 28th, 2011 and are subject to a \$25.00 processing fee. No refunds will be made for requests after May 28th. A warm-up match is scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, June 19 and 20. Shooter's packets must be picked up prior to the shooter's meeting on Thursday, June 23. END OF TRAIL is an Invitational event, SASS reserves the right to refuse entry to anyone.

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY: \_\_\_\_\_ HOME PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ CELL PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

## REGISTRATION & ENTRY FEES

	FIRST ENTRY	SPOUSE ENTRY
<b>ACTION SHOOTING</b> MAIN MATCH FEE	\$200.00	\$180.00
<b>WILD BUNCH</b> MATCH AS MAIN MATCH FEE	\$200.00	\$180.00
<b>MOUNTED SHOOTING</b> MAIN MATCH FEE	\$200.00	\$180.00
* <b>WARM-UP</b> MATCH FEE ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00

Separate entry fees apply for each warm-up match. Check all that you are registering for:

- Saturday Wild Bunch Warm-Up     Monday Action Warm-Up  
 Tuesday Action Warm-Up         Thursday Mounted Warm-Up

\***WILD BUNCH** MATCH ..... NO. \_\_\_\_\_ X ..... \$75.00    \$75.00    \$75.00

\* Warm-Up Match and Wild Bunch Match: Must be a registered Action or Mounted Shooter/No Conventioneers

### IN ADDITION TO MAIN MATCH

BUCKAROO(13)..... NO. _____ X ..... \$50.00	\$50.00	\$ _____
JUNIOR(14-16)..... NO. _____ X ..... \$50.00	\$50.00	\$ _____
YOUNG ADULT(17-20)..... NO. _____ X ..... \$75.00	\$75.00	\$ _____
CONVENTIONEER..... NO. _____ X ..... \$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00
GUEST BADGE (Spouse of registrant only)..... \$35.00	\$ _____	\$35.00
CAMPING FEE: <input type="checkbox"/> RV <input type="checkbox"/> TENT RV Length: _____ \$50.00	\$ _____	\$ _____
SIDE MATCHES: (All you can Shoot - \$20.00)..... \$20.00	\$ _____	\$ _____
Visit <a href="http://www.sassnet.com">www.sassnet.com</a> for a list of side matches		
<b>TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED</b>	\$ _____	\$ _____

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

- Personal Check     Money Order     VISA     MasterCard     American Express     Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Card Holder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Make Checks Payable to SASS and Send To:**

Single Action Shooting Society • 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, New Mexico 87015

PHONE (505) 843-1320 • Fax (877) 770-8687 • [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

### FIRST ENTRANT:

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### SASS NUMBER (Required)

- CONBOY  CONGIRL  WRANGLER (36+)  LADY WRANGLER (36+)  DUELIST  LADY DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE GUNFIGHTER  49ER  LADY 49ER  
 LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  GUNFIGHTER  LADY GUNFIGHTER  SENIOR GUNFIGHTER  
 CLASSIC CONBOY  CLASSIC CONGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  JR GIRL(12-16)  SENIOR (60+)   
 LADY SR( 60+)  ELDER STATESMAN (70+)  GRAND DAME (70+)  SILVER SR (65+)  
 LADY SILVER SR (65+)  "B" WSTRN  LADY "B" WSTRN  MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY MNTD  
 DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

SPOUSE: (For \$35 Guest Badge check this box  )

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### SASS NUMBER (Required)

- CONBOY  CONGIRL  WRANGLER (36+)  LADY WRANGLER (36+)  DUELIST  LADY DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE GUNFIGHTER  49ER  LADY 49ER  
 LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  GUNFIGHTER  LADY GUNFIGHTER  SENIOR GUNFIGHTER  
 CLASSIC CONBOY  CLASSIC CONGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  JR GIRL(12-16)  SENIOR (60+)   
 LADY SR( 60+)  ELDER STATESMAN (70+)  GRAND DAME (70+)  SILVER SR (65+)  
 LADY SILVER SR (65+)  "B" WSTRN  LADY "B" WSTRN  MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY MNTD  
 DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

### FIRST FAMILY ENTRANT:

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### SASS NUMBER (Required)

- CONBOY  CONGIRL  WRANGLER (36+)  LADY WRANGLER (36+)  DUELIST  LADY DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE GUNFIGHTER  49ER  LADY 49ER  
 LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  GUNFIGHTER  LADY GUNFIGHTER  SENIOR GUNFIGHTER  
 CLASSIC CONBOY  CLASSIC CONGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  JR GIRL(12-16)  SENIOR (60+)   
 LADY SR( 60+)  ELDER STATESMAN (70+)  GRAND DAME (70+)  SILVER SR (65+)  
 LADY SILVER SR (65+)  "B" WSTRN  LADY "B" WSTRN  MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY MNTD  
 DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADY SR MNTD DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

END OF TRAIL is a match for experienced shooters.

## The 1836 Colt Paterson . . .

*(Continued from page 45)*

They were loved by the troops, who up to this point had used single shot rifles and horse pistols. Settlers moving west to the Oregon Territory and to the California gold fields sought after Colt Patersons, as well.

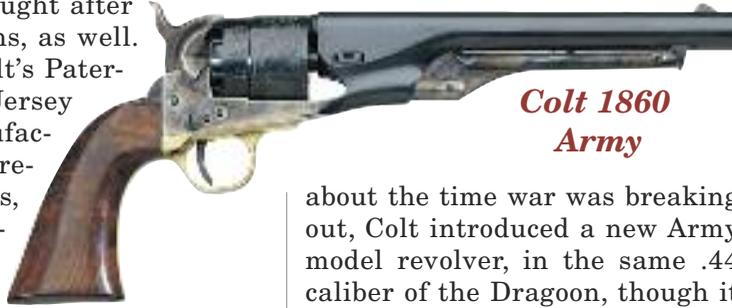
All in all, Colt's Paterson New Jersey plant manufactured 2,350 revolving pistols, 1,450 revolving rifles and carbines, and 462 revolving shotguns between 1836 and 1842 when the Paterson factory closed its doors. An additional 500 pistols were manufactured and sold by a business associate of Colt's between 1842 and 1847.

### Colt Continues

In 1847 Colt collaborated with another Texas Ranger, Captain Samuel H. Walker, and created the massive and powerful "Walker Model" .44 Colt revolver. With its nine-inch barrel, it was so large, it was generally carried in pommel holsters on horseback. It was the most powerful revolver until the advent of the .44 Magnum in the mid-twentieth Century! I fired one once, and it rattled my teeth! Then in 1849, Colt introduced a scaled down .44 Walker horse pistol, called the Dragoon model. While smaller than the Walker with a seven and a half inch barrel, it was still designed to be carried in the pommel holsters on the saddle. In 1851, at the height of the Gold Rush in California, Colt introduced the slim, sleek, six-shot, seven and a half inch bar-

reled, .36 caliber 1851 Navy Model. It was an instant marketing success.

At the beginning of the Civil War, both the Colt 1851 Navy and Dragoons were very common. At



*Colt 1860  
Army*

about the time war was breaking out, Colt introduced a new Army model revolver, in the same .44 caliber of the Dragoon, though it used a smaller powder charge. It had an eight-inch barrel, but was smaller overall than the Dragoon. It was a little larger in size and caliber than the 1851 Navy model. The Colt Army model of 1860 was tremendously popular, and the most issued revolver of the Civil War. All in all, a total of over 500,000 Colt 1851 and 1860 Colts revolvers were made.

### Conclusion

Samuel Colt's revolutionary Paterson revolving pistol has been lost in history, and seldom if ever gets the credit it deserves. Not only did it help open up the Frontier in early Texas and California, but it was the progenitor to almost three quarters of a million percussion Colt revolvers and revolving rifles of different calibers and sizes made between 1836 and 1870. It is the grandfather of all Wild West handguns. While it is not popular with Cowboy Action Shooters today, it should be. What better revolver to use in an early West impression or in a Plainsmen match? Why not the grandfather of all Colts? 



*Another nice Paterson*

HARRIS PUBLICATIONS PRESENTS

# GUNS OF THE OLD WEST



A quarterly publication covering the guns, the gear and all the excitement of Cowboy Action Shooting - the nation's fastest growing gun sport.

Take six issues (a year and a half subscription) at over 50% off the newsstand price!

Only  
**\$27<sup>97</sup>**  
(US Funds)  
(Add 30% Canadian,  
100% foreign)

888-2COMBAT

[gunsoldwest.com](http://gunsoldwest.com)

DIXIE 2011 CATALOG ONLY \$5.00!

# DIXIE

## Everything Blackpowder



From replica firearms of yesterday to today's blackpowder hunting and sport equipment... **Dixie's 2011 catalog** is packed with more than 10,000 items including blackpowder shooting supplies, antique gun parts, and accouterments.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE  
AND EXPERTISE  
GUARANTEED

VIEW ITEMS AND ORDER ONLINE!  
[www.dixiegunworks.com](http://www.dixiegunworks.com)

Major credit cards accepted

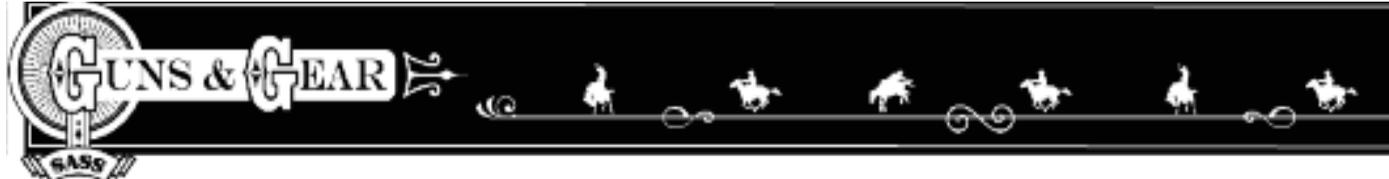
FOR ORDERS ONLY (800) 238-6785

### DIXIE GUN WORKS, INC.

P.O. Box 130 Dept. 57 Union City, TN 38281  
INFO PHONE: (731) 885-0700 FAX: (731) 885-0440  
e-mail: [info@dixiegunworks.com](mailto:info@dixiegunworks.com)



Owen Bolo Judice,  
SASS #24581  
and  
Dolly Judice, SASS #79368



# Getting A New Shooter Started In Cowboy Action Shooting™

By Owen Bolo Judice, SASS #24581  
Match Director Texas Troublemakers

Two years ago, my wife, Dolly Judice, SASS #79368, decided to take the plunge and start to shoot Cowboy Action Shooting™ with me. She has done a little shooting with me now and then, so she had some experience with my cowboy guns, but had never shot a competitive match of any kind.

At first she had to use the Mod. 92 rifle with which I started, and we shared revolvers and shotgun. I had some extra leather, which helped. Our fellow club officer, Coyote Rose, SASS Life #25595, loaned Dolly a Stoen™ shotgun that already had the stock cut down to fit the smaller frame of a woman. I found another long barreled .357 magnum Blackhawk at a local pawn shop for myself to go with the one I already had, and a short barreled .357 magnum Blackhawk at a gun show for Dolly to go with the other one she had. Our friend, Busted Flush, SASS #46687, was nice enough to switch out the springs in the revolvers. The Mod. 92 should have been good for Dolly, but there was a problem with it

spitting powder back that we just could not solve. Then Cherokee Cloud, SASS #36051, brought a 20 inch Marlin Cowboy II™ to a match to sell. Dolly said she thought she could handle it, so we bought it, and Busted Flush cut the stock to match the shotgun. Now she had her own set of guns set to fit her.

While all this was going on, we had been making some trips to the gun range to practice and try out different loads to see what worked for her. I never did find one load that worked for both her revolver and rifle. So we settled on a 105 grain bullet for the revolvers and the 150 grain bullet for her rifle. I use the same 150 grain bullet load in my rifle and revolvers, but Dolly thought these were just too heavy for her. We shoot feather lights in our shotguns so that helped a lot, as some female shooters are scared of the shotgun.

When Dolly first started shooting Cowboy Action Shooting™, she had quite a few misses, like most shooters. I thought it was just nerves. Then, at one of our matches, someone thought she might be using the wrong eye to aim her revolvers. She is left handed and was trying to aim with her right eye, and it didn't work out too good. So we got that straightened out and she missed a little

less. But she still had too many misses with her revolvers, and the misses weren't all high or low or left or right, but were all over. Each time I checked the revolvers with her loads they hit dead center, so it wasn't the guns and it wasn't the ammo. At the practice sessions, I would give her different loads to try but nothing helped, her shots just seemed to go all over. One hit could be 12 inches from the last without any pattern. If I let her shoot about 200 rounds she got a little better but not much, so trigger time wasn't working either. Then I remembered a trick I had heard about. Load only one round, don't tell the shooter how many rounds are in the revolver, and let them shoot and see what happens.

My hours at work were changed to four ten-hour days, with Fridays off; it would be perfect to get some good practice at the range when it might not be so crowded. We got to the range and had the pistol bay all to ourselves, and I told her what I was going to do. I loaded one round in each revolver, but didn't let her see were the round was, and told Dolly to shoot them just like normal. When Dolly pulled the trigger on that first empty chamber on the first revolver we found her problem. She jerked really badly, so much so even she noticed. I had made sure

the first five chambers would be empty and each time she jerked I would say, "Don't jerk, your loads don't kick." At first there wasn't much improvement, but after a few cycles of this she did start to get better. Then I started to add more rounds and Dolly started to hit the targets with more consistency. When she could put five rounds into a four-inch square at seven yards, I said good enough.

The next day we drove up to Greenville, Texas, to shoot with our friends at the Texas Tenhorns. The difference was almost unbelievable; she missed only ONE revolver shot out of sixty rounds. Dolly was so happy she could hardly stop smiling and saying, "I only missed one revolver, just one revolver! I can't believe it!" This trick, or training, if you will, really does work. If you know someone having the same kind of trouble with hitting the targets, give this a try.

Dolly is still getting better with her revolvers. She has a couple of misses here and there but nothing like when she first started. Dolly never had a problem hitting with the rifle. It always worked for her, no matter what rifle she shot. The shotgun is another story, but she is getting much better with it as well. She has gotten so much better, other shooters are starting to notice the difference. I don't know if she will ever shoot a match clean, but things are looking better. 🐾

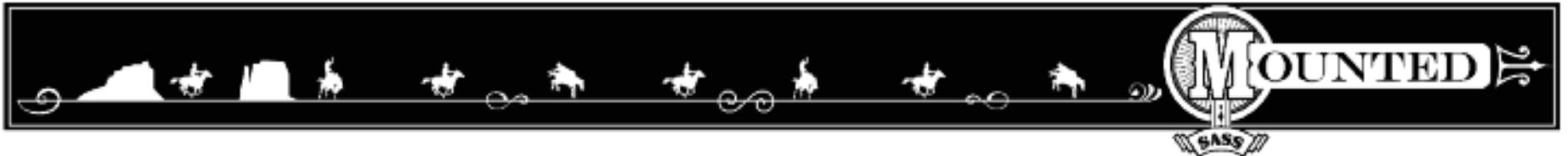
## TheOldWestGallery.Com

World's Largest Old West  
Online Store - 41,000 Products.  
602.276.0363  
10% Off All SASS Members Entire Stock  
Promotion Code "sassnet"  
A Wah Maker Dealer

Mountain Man Shirts  
Sm Thru 7XL \$89.95

Spurs & Straps

Fringed - Beaded - Boned  
Leather Jackets \$148.50 Sm - 7XL



# SASS Northeast Regional 2010 MASON DIXON STAMPEDE

(Continued from page 1)

day. Problem? The good ole Maryland red clay takes more time than that to dry out. By Wednesday Timber Smoke, SASS #50000, our tenacious leader, was on the phone intending to cancel the Mounted match. The conditions were just too



**Rawhidenlace, Overall Ladies Champion, traveled all the way from Indiana**

dangerous for horses and riders. Enter, Mecate Kid, SASS #75534, (New York), and Rawhidenlace SASS #83066, (Indiana). Why can't we keep working the arena, adjusting our time, and figure out a solution rather than just cancel? Inspired by all the positive phone calls, Timber Smoke put his thumb in the proverbial dike and declared we'd do something, even if it was waiting until Sunday to run every stage we had!

The Action Shoot for the All-Around Cowboy and Cowgirl was slated for Friday afternoon, and everybody that was there had a blast! The Outlaw Jimmy Wales, SASS #49316, took the men's competition, and Dang Janner, SASS



**Logan's Lady (l)—NE Regional Lady Champion, and Rawhidenlace—NE Regional Overall Lady Champion**

#86144, scored on the women's side. But there was more to come ...

On Saturday after looking at the arena, it was decided that it was a no go. But in riding around and testing various areas, Rawhidenlace, Dang Janner, and Yuma Kid,

### Winners

**Northeast Regional Champions**  
Man Mecate Kid,  
SASS #75364

Lady Logan's Lady,  
SASS #78662

### Mason Dixon Stampede Winners

Man Mecate Kid  
Lady Rawhidenlace,  
SASS #83046

### Divisions

Div 3 Mecate Kid  
Div 1 Outlaw Jimmy  
Wales,  
SASS #49316

L Div 3 Logan's Lady  
L Div 2 Rawhidenlace  
L Div 1 Dang Janner,  
SASS #86144

### All Around Cowboy

Man Outlaw Jimmy  
Wales

Lady Dang Janner

### Mounted Rifle

Dang Janner

SASS #7640, decided the upper bench trap shooting field had drained enough for traction, even on grass. After a good mowing, on went the first four stages in the late

(Continued on page 55)

Finest Quality Holsters and Belts Since 1889

## EL PASO SADDLERY CO.

Why buy a reproduction, when you can get the real thing?

### HAND CARVED CHEYENNE RIG

Our classic variation of the rig made by E.A. Menzies in Cheyenne, Wyoming during the 1880's and 1890's

- \*lined holster
- \*holster features hand sewn toe plug
- \*3" wide moneybelt
- \*full loops standard

Available for Colt, Colt Clone, Kaganer and Blackhawks

Holster and Belt \$425  
2 Holsters and Belt \$585

### #44 OUTFIT

The half-lined holster and rough out moneybelt we made for John Wayne for use in the "Stagecoach"

- \*lined holster fitted using "roll over" method for easy reholstering
- \*toen inside and hammer chisel standard (leg thong on request)
- \*2 1/2" wide rough out moneybelt

\*crossdraw available

Holster and Belt \$190  
2 Holsters and Belt \$265

Available for most Single-Action and Double-Action (3" to 7 1/2" barrels)

### RIO GRANDE RIG

Our "no frills" frontier reproduction, designed for the cowboy action shooter anxious to make an impact.

- \*2 3/4" wide cartridge belt
- \*24 loops centered (.44-.45 or .38-.357)

\*crossdraw available

Available for Colt, Colt Clone, and Kaganer.

Holster and Belt \$155  
2 Holsters and Belt \$225

Telephone orders: (915) 544-2233 • Fax: (915) 544-2535  
2025 E. Yandell • El Paso, Texas 79903  
\*we accept all major credit cards.

Full color catalog \$5.00 Made in Texas with Premium Grade Saddle Leathers.

# SASS MOUNTED SHOOTERS

## GREAT WESTERN II "PONY EXPRESS" REVOLVERS

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY TO YOUR FFL!

**IN STOCK!**  
\$719<sup>00</sup> Each

CHECKERED WALNUT EXPRESS GRIPS      CHECKERED WALNUT STANDARD GRIPS

- Stainless Steel
- 45 LC, 3 1/2" BBL
- Designed By A Mounted Shooter For Mounted Shooting Competition!
- Choice Of "Turned Down" Or Bisley Style Hammer

**.22 ACORN/.22 RAMSET BLANK CYLINDER CONVERTERS & AMMO**

These inserts easily convert your .45LC revolver to shoot .22 Acorn or .22 Ramset. Perfect for training! **MADE IN THE U.S.A!**

## HARTFORD MODEL 1892 CARBINE

.44MAG 16" BARREL LENGTH  
STAINLESS STEEL FRAME & BARREL \$550<sup>00</sup>

**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310** Ask for Debbie!

**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com  
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705



# THE LITTLE BRITCHES STORY



**L**ittle Britches Rodeo is far from getting old. Just about everyone in the rodeo world knows about Little Britches, but not many know the story of how it all started.

In 1952, a group of rodeo enthusiasts held the first of what would become an annual rodeo for kids. The event—dubbed the Little Britches Rodeo—was held at the Arapahoe County Fairgrounds in Littleton, Colorado, and was by all accounts a smashing success.

Little Britches continued as a single annual event until 1961, when a national convention was held in Denver. There were representatives on hand from several states, and the meetings ended with a national youth rodeo association being established with its headquarters in Denver.

Since that time, the National Little Britches Rodeo Association

has grown by leaps and bounds. The Association has experienced its hard times, to be sure, but the overall goals and standards have never been compromised. The NLBRA continues to serve the interests of the Western-minded youth of the nation. According to its mission statement, "It is a non-profit venture to build sound, healthy minds and bodies to develop character, self-reliance, and good sportsmanship through competition in the great sport of rodeo."

Today's NLBRA is the standard bearer of junior rodeo in the United States. Each year some 2,000 kids from 21 states compete in more than 275 Little Britches rodeos. These events take place in 16 states across the nation.

From the beginning, NLBRA organizers have been committed to keeping the cost to contestants at

an absolute minimum. Contestants compete for prizes such as saddles, buckles, gift certificates, and, most importantly, college scholarships. This keeps the cost of competition down and allows kids, even those on a limited budget, to participate.

The level of competition at NLBRA events is second to none. Many collegiate rodeo athletes and a healthy number of professionals competed in Little Britches events in their younger days. Before Ty Murray became a legend by winning seven world all-around championships in the Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association, he honed his skills in the NLBRA. Other Rodeo legends that began in the NLBRA are: Butch and Rope Myers, Kristie Peterson, Cody DeMoss, Tim Segelke, Royce Ford, Marlene McRae, Cimmaron Gerke, Randy Suhn, and K. C. Jones.

## The Finals

Every sport needs a defining event. One last competition to find out once and for all who is the best.

In the NLBRA, the championship contest is the National Little Britches Finals Rodeo, which is held in Pueblo, Colorado at the Colorado State Fairgrounds.

Every year, more than 700 of the Association's top athletes from across the country will gather in Pueblo, Colorado to take shots at 30 world championships.

The event has an overall economic impact of more than \$10.5 million with contestants visible at local restaurants, hotels, stores, and tourist attractions throughout the week. Most participants are accompanied by their parents and

*(Continued on next page)*

**Kirkpatrick Leather Company**  
*Making quality holsters since 1950*

The *Lady Tequila* Gunbelt

*The most comfortable gunbelt designed specifically for women shooters.*

Only \$495.<sup>00</sup>

The *Lady Tequila's* extra wide belt is curved so it sits flat on your hips. It features interchangeable straps for adjusting the size and is available with single or double shotshell loops. The TQL can also be ordered with custom shell loops of your design.

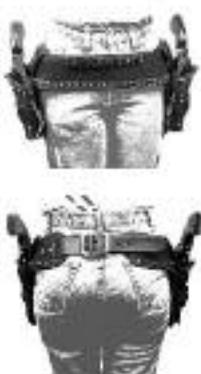
The TQL holsters are contoured to lay flat on your hips for comfort, while keeping the revolver grips slightly away from your body. The fully lined holsters are hand molded to your revolver and have rolled out edges to aid in holstering.

For more information on the Lady Tequila gunbelt please feel free to call us at (956)723-6338.

*Proudly made in the USA in the Great State of Texas.*

[www.kirkpatrickleather.com](http://www.kirkpatrickleather.com)

1910 San Bernardo, Laredo, TX 78041



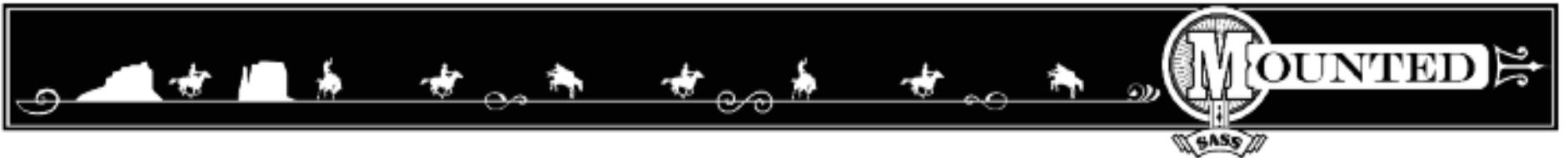
These targets have been shot at multiple State, Regional, National, and World competitions!

**HANDLEBAR DOC TARGETS**

[WWW.HANDLEBARDOC.COM](http://WWW.HANDLEBARDOC.COM)

EMAIL: [COLBYBODNETT@YAHOO.COM](mailto:COLBYBODNETT@YAHOO.COM)

PHONE: (806) 323 9195



## The Little Britches Story . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*  
 other relatives, making the rodeo truly a family-oriented event.

With more than 3,000 rides and runs taking place over six days on the Colorado State Fairgrounds, coordination and planning are a must for a successful Finals production. The competition area is divided into three arenas—rough stock,

timed-event, and track. And with three events going on at all times, the action never stops, ensuring there is something of interest for everyone from start to finish.

During the first five days of the rodeo, each contestant competes in two rounds for each event in which he or she has qualified for the Finals. After everyone has competed

on two head or two runs, the top 15 contestants in each event become eligible to compete in the short round performance, the Championship Round, on Saturday. Finals champions are determined by points earned strictly at the National Little Britches Finals Rodeo, while world titles are awarded on the basis of regular-season points plus points earned

at the National Finals.

Prizes up for grab include Cactus Saddles and other tack, DC Design buckles, and \$40,000 in college scholarships.

Other Finals activities include the Royalty Pageant, various rodeo clinics, nightly dances, awards ceremonies, silent auction, NLBRA history display, and a weeklong Western Expo. 🐾

## Mason Dixon Stampede . . .



**Dang Janner**  
*All Around Cowgirl Champion and Rifle Champion*



*All Around Cowboy and Cowgirl competitors take time out to pose with The Judge.*

*(Continued from page 53)*  
 afternoon. Next challenge?

Where were the missing Mecate Kid and Logan's Lady, SASS #78662, from New York? Thanks to a broken horse trailer axel, they weren't going to be able to come until late Saturday night. Our shooters voted unanimously to let them make up their stages Sunday morning. Since Outlaw Jimmy Wales shared a horse with Logan's Lady, he had the option of riding a strange horse or waiting. Enter the generosity of Indiana. Rawhidenlace had brought an extra mount for Naptown Nellie, SASS #53707, and the good Reba was gracious enough to carry the Outlaw as well. Reba's owner, Abe, SASS #87179, back in Indiana, was called and gave permission to whoever needed her. The perseverance of our small but dedicated bunch of Mounted Shooters was nothing short of cowboy true. We shared guns, horses, girl clothes, saddle equipment, advice, and whatever it took to have our match. And once we got moving ... yee haw!!

The four stages Saturday were completed successfully with no

mishaps under the watchful eye of Mounted Range Master Lucky Horseshoe, SASS #32712. Cowboys and cowgirls worked together, the more experienced riders helping others with the course and ground management. How many sports do you get your fellow competitors trying to help you outrun them? Not to mention sharing thousands of dollars worth of guns and horses? At the end of the day, the Outlaw Jimmy Wales led the men's division, and Rawhidenlace the women's, but there was more to come ...!

Just prior to the start of the Saturday Mounted match, Rawhidenlace, Naptown Nellie, and Dang Janner rode through the main event areas to let folks know we were getting ready to go. In the process, they met Serenity, SASS 64982, from Ontario, Canada who had been Action Shooting for a token seven weeks. She confessed they'd come to Maryland just so she could see the Mounted Shooting. After our stages were completed Saturday we outfitted her with the good Reba, holsters, guns, and blanks. With a little instruction she took off towards the

balloons! We're still convinced she'll have to surgically remove the smile after that first try! What did she do next? What any self-respectin' cowgirl would do ... cancel her head to head Action matches and pay up to go through all the stages on Sunday

with the others who had to catch up!

After an awesome cowboy camp Saturday night with the Long Island Irregulars, great weather and a full contingent of entered riders greeted us Sunday morning.

*(Continued on page 56)*



**Outlaw Jimmy Wales—All Around Cowboy Champion**

item # 4-Buffalo-HHB  
\$ 100 per pair

item # AA-Black-ZH  
\$ 100 per pair

Lindholm Brothers Bronze Spurs  
Bonanza, Oregon 541-545-3120

item # J-Black-YHB  
\$ 100 per pair

Visit us on line at  
www.lindholmbrs.com  
over a hundred choices  
of period correct spurs

item # V-3 Spot-3 B  
\$ 100 per pair

item # A-Star-IIIIB  
\$ 100 per pair



## Mason Dixon Stampede . . .

(Continued from page 55)

Mecate Kid and Logan's Lady made a great showing, winning the individual Men's and Women's Regional titles. Rawhidenlace was awesome, winning High Overall Lady.

First timers, Naptown Nellie and Serenity, got to experience the excitement of Mounted Shooting, and we have converts! There was another amazing first in this match ... Naptown Nellie is a sidesaddle rider, and shot one stage on the good Reba riding aside! We decided she made history, at least at the Mason Dixon, and were really impressed how well the good Reba handled skirts, sidesaddles, and all, considering she's a guy's horse!

Next, the Mounted Rifle Match ... Mounted Shooters can feel the air take on a sizzle when their rifles come out. Originally, there were four competitors ... Mecate Kid, Rawhidenlace, Nottam, SASS 52811, and the Outlaw Jimmy Wales. Despite having never shot a

(Continued on next page)



*Naptown Nellie was one of two brand new Mounted Shooters at the Northeast Regional ... and she did it sidesaddle!*



*A fiery pistol and a speedy steed make those balloons go "pop!"*



*Mecate Kid—NE Regional Champion*

**The Single Action Shooting Society  
& North Carolina Cowboys Inc.**

*Present to you:*

**"The UPRISING at Swearing Creek"**

**2011 NC State SASS Championship**

**June 2-5**

Side Matches - June 2	10 Main Match Stages June 3-4 <small>ONE ENTRY PER FORM PLEASE</small>	Awards & Top Gun Shoot-Off - June 5
Name:	Alias:	
Address:	City/State/Zip:	
SASS Number:	Phone:	
Email:	Posse With:	

We offer all SASS recognized categories. A minimum of 3 participants will be required for any category to be considered for awards. Any category with less than 3 participants may be combined with a similar category to make all participants eligible for awards. In Addition: "Non-official" categories will be recognized with a minimum of 5 participants. (i.e. JPC Quantifier, Outlaw)

1st Choice Category:	2nd Choice Category:	Lucky Category? Yes/No
----------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

**All SASS Rules Apply. - Must be a SASS member to participate.**

<p><b>(PLEASE CHECK)</b></p> <p>Main Match Individual: \$ 75 Main Match Spouse: \$ 80 Main Match Young Gun: \$ 25 Main Match Buckaroo: Free Unlimited Side Matches: \$ 15 *1st Man Event: \$ 10 *4 Stage Match (10 AM): \$ 10 *4 Stage Match (1 PM): \$ 10 *2 Stage Wild Bunch: \$ 10 Banquet (Adult): \$ 25 Banquet (YG or Buckaroo): \$ 15 Late fee (after May 10): \$ 10</p>	<p><b>ENTRY FORM DEADLINE -- May 25</b></p> <p>Refund Policy: \$ 15 refund fee before May 1st NO Refunds after May 1st ***\$10 late fee per shooter if postponed after May 10**</p> <p><b>THIS IS A LOST BRASS MATCH.</b> Rank Scoring will be used for this match. Match details will be included in confirmation letter. More NC State match information including maps, hotel info, etc. can be found online at: <a href="http://www.ncstatematch.org">www.ncstatematch.org</a> or by calling Carolina Jack (301) 864-8875 Contact email addresses are on the website.</p> <p>The match will be held in Salisbury, NC at the Rowan County Wildlife Association range, Home of the Old North State Posse. <a href="http://www.oldnorthstateposse.com">www.oldnorthstateposse.com</a></p>	
---	--	--

**TOTAL** \_\_\_\_\_

\* Requires Pre-Registration

Contact JM Brown aka Fred Stough with any category questions. (email: mh211@earthlink.net)  
Please make Checks payable to: North Carolina Cowboys, Inc.  
Mail to: Fred Stough, 4200 Landover Ln., Raleigh NC, 27616



*Outlaw Jimmy Wales shot the Mounted and Action Mason Dixon Stampede! He's looking good here for sure!*

rifle off her horse, Dang Janner agreed to try, saying it wouldn't be the first time this year she'd been bucked off (but not off the good Amarillo Caballo), and she'd try not to hurt the rifle! Mecate Kid went first with his usual Long Island enthusiasm. But speed and a malfunctioning rifle jinxed him with some penalties. Rawhidenlace, now

switched from girl clothes to buckaroo attire, got A Saber Salute through the pistol stage, and then he kicked in the afterburners! The good Rossi couldn't shoot as fast as Saber could run, costing just a few penalties. Nottam and the faithful little Piglet had rifle trouble too, but as usual, they never quit! The Outlaw Jimmy Wales didn't disappoint



his 'Wales Watchers!' He did an awesome job shooting and riding, and came in second. And after the three stages, who came in first? Well, let's just say the good yellow pony didn't buck, and Dang Janner didn't miss. They weren't speed demons either, but for that day blazin' the most balloons worked just fine!

To sum it up? If you weren't there, you missed a great time! Heartfelt appreciation goes out to Timber Smoke, Four Deuces, SASS #58196, and Huron, SASS #12888, for all of their hard work, as well as the multitude of volunteers that helped with the course. The spirit of sharing and encouragement that is a great asset of SASS shooters was alive and well, and thanks to it we welcomed two new shooters, Serenity and Naptown Nellie. The Northeast Regional Mounted Shoot is an event to enjoy even if you just watch. But don't say you want to try Mounted Shooting out loud around us unless you really do ... Otherwise, get ready to ride because we're more than happy to help new shooters cowboy up! 🤠



**FRIENDS OF HAPPY TRAILS BANQUET**

SAT., APRIL 16, 2011 6:00 PM

**HILTON GARDEN INN & CONFERENCE CENTER**  
12603 Mariposa Road  
Victorville, CA 92395

- Fun • Food • Games • Prizes
- Raffles • Auctions • Guns
- Collectibles

FOR TICKETS OR MORE INFORMATION CALL:  
**(760) 240-3330**  
or email: [happytrails@happytrails.org](mailto:happytrails@happytrails.org)



## Tin Star Ranch Presents Texas State Black Powder Shootout & Resurrection V & Barbecue Cook-off April 8<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> 2011

Portion of proceeds benefit the Fredericksburg Food Pantry

*Special Guest Mr. James Drury*

**Friday April 8<sup>th</sup>**  
Wild Bunch Shoot  
Night Shoot

**Sunday April 10<sup>th</sup>**  
4 Main Stages  
Award Ceremony

**Saturday April 9<sup>th</sup>**  
6 Main Stages  
Posse Shoot  
Banquet & Costume Contest  
Live Entertainment  
Barbecue Cook-Off



**James Drury The Virginian**  
Meet Mr. James Drury from the western series *The Virginian* which aired from 1962-1971 and was the 3<sup>rd</sup> longest running western series in television history. Mr. Drury will be available for pictures and autographs.

**INFORMATION & DIRECTIONS TO TIN STAR RANCH**

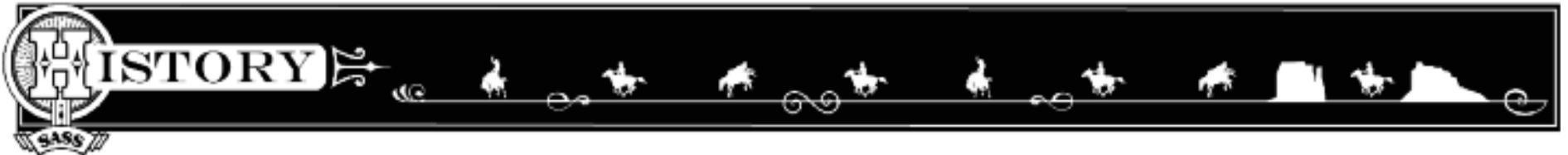
From the west end of Main St / Hwy 290 in Fredericksburg, turn on Milam Street/ RR 965 . Travel approximately 13 miles. Turn right onto Lower Crabapple travel approximately 1.7 miles . Tin Star Ranch will be on your left side. Welcome to Tin Star Ranch!

Phone: Sheila – 830-685-3464 or 877-782-7379 Toll Free

Website: [www.tinstarranch.com](http://www.tinstarranch.com) (Registration is online)

Hours 8:00 – 5:00 M-F CST / 456 Tin Star Road, Fredericksburg, TX 78624





Col. Richard Dodge,  
SASS #1750

# TALES OF OLD CALIFORNIA

## Bull and Bear Fights of Old California

Col. Richard Dodge, SASS #1750

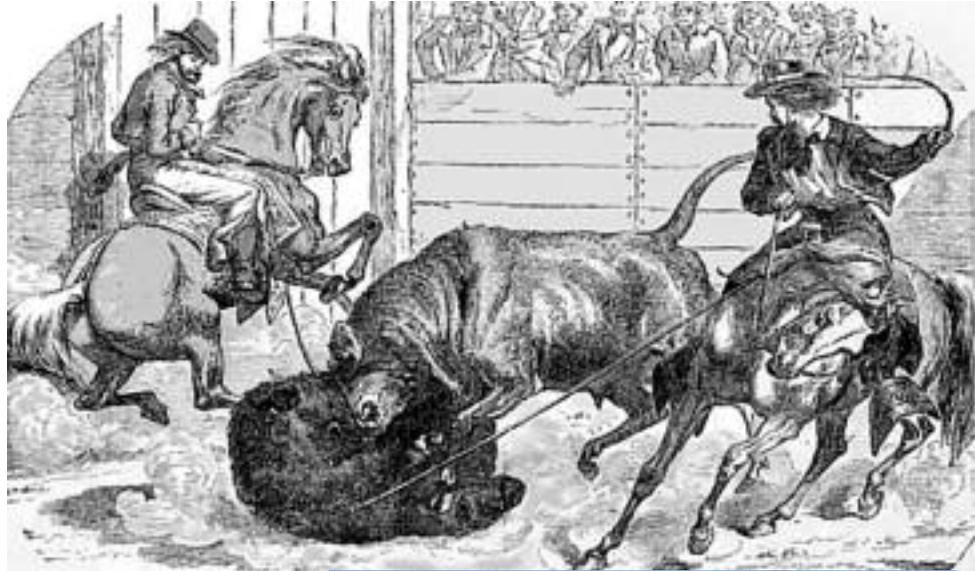
The prowess of the Spanish bull is well known. Bred to be aggressive, the bull's horns are designed for maximum penetration ahead of the powerful charge of the 1,500 pound enraged animal. A man on foot was as good as dead if caught near one of them.

A few first-hand descriptions exist of the engagements between these two rivals. They are not for the faint of heart. One can almost hear the roars of anger and pain, smell the bloody dust, and envision the antagonists rolling on the ground in their death embrace—all to the cheers of lovely senoritas and handsome caballeros.

Since cattle were plentiful and cheap and the bears were obtained not without some difficulty, the bear was given some advantage in the contest. Though it would appear the bear was far better equipped to vanquish its foe, it was not always the case. It was not uncommon for the bear to be forced to face a series of bulls, one after another, until meeting its own fate from fatigue and multiple injuries from the vicious horns.

Major Horace Bell has provided us with an account written by a forgotten journalist of such a spectacle in the 1840s near old Mission San Luis Rey in northern San Diego County. Here is how the story is told:

"The bear was an ugly grizzly that had roamed for years around the pine-clad slopes of Palomar Mountain. Tied to a large post in the center of an adobe-walled quadrangle, he stood almost as high as a horse, a picture of fury.



His hind feet were tethered with several turns of a rawhide reata but were left about a yard apart to allow full play. Between the two feet was fastened another heavy reata doubled and thrown over the center post. Mounted vaqueros with long poles were required to constantly prod the raging monster away from chewing through the ropes and a fearsome escape.

When the bear was deemed ready, the first bull was introduced. He was of the old long horn breed, but of great weight and power. He had been roaming the wilds all summer and was as quick and wild as any deer. He, like old bruin, had been captured with a noosed lasso in a sudden rush of horsemen and was no



more in love with mankind than was the bear. As he dashed across the arena, it looked as though the fight would be an unequal one, but the bear gave a glance that intimidated no need for sympathy.

No creature is so ready for immediate business as the bull turned loose. As soon as the gate is released, he charges. The bull and bear are old acquaintances, having come from the same mountains, though the acquaintance

(Continued on next page)

Though such a spectacle would be unthinkable today, the pitting of the massive California grizzly against a belligerent and equally massive California bull was common entertainment to the otherwise genteel folk of Old California. The practice began even in the Mission Period, continued in full bloom during the time of the *Californios*, and was prime entertainment for the Argonauts swarming the Gold Country.

The California grizzly was the largest and most aggressive of all the grizzly family. They were a major cause of concern among the rancheros—the beasts loved to feast on the free-roaming cattle until the last one was killed in eastern Orange County in 1924. The huge beasts could grow to eight feet in height and weigh over 2,000 pounds. Their agility, intelligence, and power made them a fearsome predator, indeed. Yet the *Californios* thought it great sport for three or four of them to surround one, toss their reatas around the beast's neck and legs, and drag it home to face a mortal enemy—the Spanish bull.

Alloy Steel Targets by Arntzen Corp.  
800-821-3475

[www.A1Target.com](http://www.A1Target.com)



## Bull and Bear Fights of Old California . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*

was cultivated in the wild as the bull fled from the bear's scent. But now, in the arena, he spent no time looking for a way of escape, but at a pace seemingly impossible for the bear to resist, he rushed across the ring as though he had been looking for his enemy all his life.

With wonderful quickness the bear rose on his hind legs and coolly waited until the long sharp horns were within a yard of his breast. Then up went the great paws, one on each side of the bull's head, and the sharp points of the horns whirled from horizontal to vertical and to horizontal again as bull and bear went rolling together. In a twinkling, the bear was on his feet again, but the bull lay limp as a rag, his neck broken.

As the body of the vanquished bull was dragged out, the runway to the bull pen was opened and a second bull charged into the arena, a large black one with tail high as though to switch the moon, with horns so long and sharp it seemed impossible that the bear to ever reach the bull's head without being impaled.

The problem did not seem to worry the grizzly. He had not been living on cattle for so many years without knowing their movements. When this new antagonist came at him, he dodged as easily as a trained human bull-fighter and as the bull shot past him down came one big paw on the bovine's neck with a whack that resounded throughout the arena. The bull turned partly over and went down with a plunge that sent one horn plowing into the dirt and breaking off with the bull's weight and momentum.

The bull was not done for. As he struggled to his feet, the bear made a dash for him, but was restrained by his tethers. The bull wheeled with the quickness that makes him so dangerous an antagonist, but once turned his course is generally a straight line and a quick dodger can avoid him. This time he is quicker than the bear, which has been confused by being brought up short by his tether; the bull caught him on the shoulder with his remaining horn.

The bear staggered as the horn glanced from the ponderous bone, leaving a long gash in the shaggy coat. This served only to

enrage the bruin more and he made an attempt at the bull's head, again thwarted by reatas.

The bull charged as soon as he could turn and aimed the long horn full at his enemy's breast. But just as the horn seemed reaching its mark, the grizzly grabbed the bull's head with both paws and twisted it half around, with the nose inward. The nose he seized in his great white teeth and over both went in a cloud of dust while the crowd roared and cheered. Now one could see why so many cattle killed by bears were found with their necks broken.

The bear rose more slowly than before, but he rose. The bull lay still in death.

From all sides, "Otro! Otro! Otro!" "Another! Another! Another bull!" The sight of blood gushing from the bear's shoulder was no match for the equilibrium of a crowd like this one.

A third bull shot into the arena, larger than the others but thinner and more agile; he opened negotiations with more vigor and speed. With thundering hoofs, his head wagging from side to side, his eyes flashing green fire, he drove full at the bear with all his force.

The grizzly was a trifle clumsy this time and as he rose to his hind feet the bull gave a twist of his head that upset the bear's calculations. Right into the base of the latter's neck went a long sharp horn; at the same time the two powerful paws closed down on the bull's neck. A distinct crack was heard and the bull sank forward carrying the bear over backward with a dull thump into the restraining post.

The crowd called ever more loudly for another bull; there was one left, the biggest and wildest of the lot. The bear's tethers were loosened to give him more freedom to move.

Out dashed an old Red Rover of the hills and the way he went for the bear seemed to prove him another old acquaintance. He seemed anxious to make up for the many times he had fled from the distant scent. With lowered head turned to one side so as to aim one horn at the enemy's breast, he cleared the distance in half a dozen leaps.

The bear was still slower in getting to his hind feet than before and his right paw slipped as he grasped the bull's head. He



*Joe Fasthorse,  
SASS #48769*

## LITTLE KNOWN FAMOUS PEOPLE Way Out West -

*By Joe Fasthorse, SASS #48769*

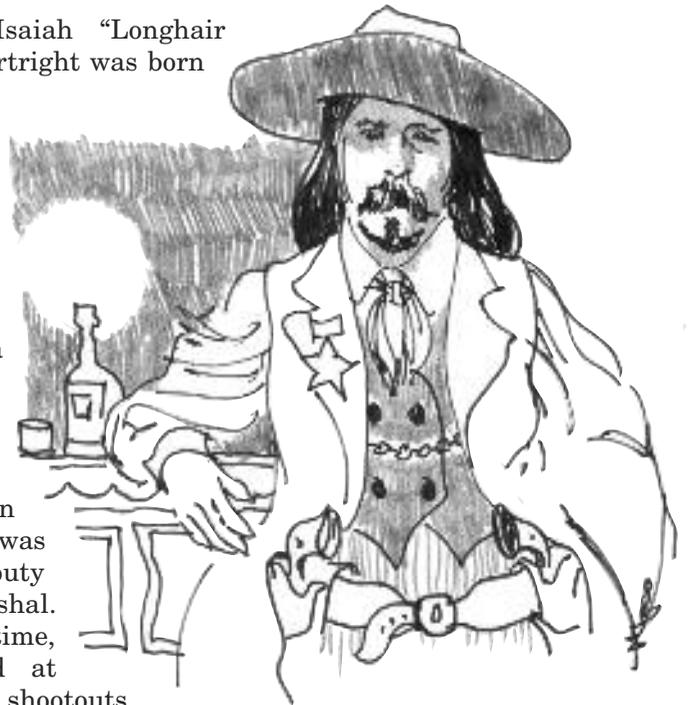
### Longhair Jim Courtright

**T**imothy Isaiah "Longhair Jim" Courtright was born in Illinois in

1848. After the Civil War, he settled in Ft. Worth, Texas and worked at a variety of jobs, including a jailer, a sheriff, a private investigator, a gambler, and a hired killer. Jim was elected town marshal in 1876 and in 1884 was appointed a deputy U.S. Deputy Marshal. During this time, Courtright killed at least five men in shootouts

and gained a reputation as being fast ...

fast with a gun. Three years later he was providing "protection" to saloons for a price. Those who didn't sign on were sorry. Now, Luke Short owned the White Elephant Saloon and when Courtright tried to get the former Dodge City gunfighter to sign up, Short told him to go to hell. "I can take care of any situation that calls for gun play," said Short. The two didn't get along after that, and they continued to quarrel until Short was called out. The men met in a face-to-face duel in front of Ella Blackwell's Shooting Gallery on February 8, 1887. When the smoke cleared, Courtright lay dead in the dusty street with four bullet holes in his chest. 



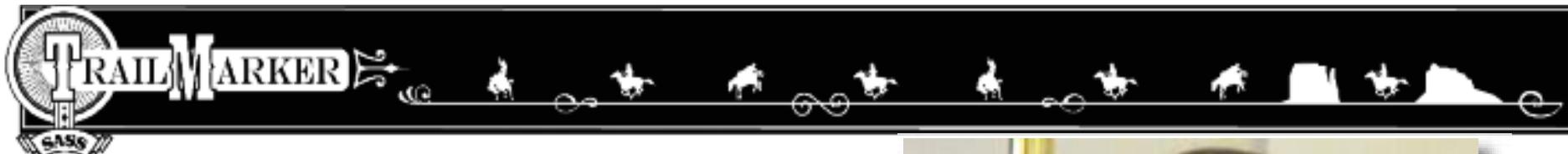
failed to twist it over. The horn struck the bear at the base of the neck and bull and bear went rolling over together.

Loud cheers for the bull rose as the bear, scrambling to his feet, showed blood coming from a hole in his neck almost next to the first one. Still louder rose the applause as the bull struggled to his feet. Lashing his sides with his tail and bounding high in fury, he whirled and returned to the fray. The bear rolled himself over like a ball and would have been on his feet again safely had not one foot caught in the reata that bound him to the post. Unable to meet the bull's charge with both feet

firmly on the ground, he fell forward against his antagonist and received one horn full in the breast, up to the hilt.

Again the bear struggled to his feet, but with stunning quickness for so large an animal, the bull had withdrawn his horn, gathered himself together and returned to the charge. The bear could not turn in time to meet him and with a heavy smash, the struck him squarely in the shoulder ahead of the protecting bone and the bear rolled over backward to rise no more."

Bell, Harold; "On the Old West Coast"; William Morrow & Co.; New York; 1930 



# Bear Cub Josh, SASS #82458 Makes Eagle Scout

By Inspector SASS #41400

On October 14, 2010, the Lewis and Clark Council of the Boy Scouts of America found Bear Cub Josh (A.K.A. Joshua Williams) worthy of scouting's highest rank and most honored recognition—Eagle Scout.

From a very young age, Joshua showed an aptitude and interest in the outdoors and living things. Following his older brother in scouting, Joshua started in Cub Scouts from the very beginning as a Tiger Cub, and, with great enthusiasm, stayed on the path of scouting to its summit at the rank of Eagle.

Josh started shooting SASS as a Buckaroo at the age of seven, and his first chosen alias was Wolf Cub Josh, reflecting his rank in Cub Scouts at the time. The next year, having advanced a rank, Joshua modified his alias to Bear Cub Josh, and that is the handle that has



stuck ever since. Bear Cub Josh won the 2008 Missouri State Championship in the Young Guns category, followed by a third place finish in 2009 at the following years' Mis-



souri State Show-Me Shootout.

Even more and numerous are Josh's accomplishments during his scouting career. Joshua's first major milestone was his Arrow of Light, which he received in recognition of graduation from Cub Scouting when he crossed over into Boy Scouts.

As mentioned before, Joshua followed his brother in scouting, and since Mom worked Saturdays, Josh had to "tag-along" with his older brother to his scouting functions. The programs of the Trails West Council were very accommodating to younger siblings, and Josh was allowed limited participation in some of his older brother's scouting activities. Josh absorbed and retained everything he was taught, to the point where he was eager to demonstrate the Boy Scout knowledge he had already learned as a Cub Scout. Once he was given this opportunity, Joshua flew through the Boy Scout basics and earned the rank of First Class Scout within six months of his crossover.

In July 2008, Joshua went to summer camp in Ohio at the Woodland Trails Boy Scout Camp. Being outside of their home council, Joshua's Scoutmaster encourage volunteerism, while there, as a token of appreciation as guests using their facilities. Joshua chose to play the bugle during the raising and lowering of the American flag every day. One thing about the Miami Valley Council is that they present the colors in one of the most formal and well-rehearsed ceremonies anyone may ever see from a Boy Scout organization. Joshua's addition of bugling to that ceremony was well

received by the Camp Director. Upon departure that summer, in the Camp Director's exit interview with Joshua's Scoutmaster, the Director stated he was so impressed with the new addition to the colors ceremony that he intended to add a bugler as a permanent part of their colors ceremony. For the entire week of summer camp, Josh earned the nickname "Bugle Boy", and from that point forward, Joshua was appointed Troop Bugler, which is considered a Troop leadership position. This earned him most of his leadership requirements towards the rank of Eagle Scout.

At that same summer camp in 2008, Joshua's bother fulfilled his merit badge and leadership requirements for his Eagle Scout, but even more, both Joshua and his brother were nominated to the Boy Scout Honor Society, The Order of the Arrow. Two months later, Joshua and his brother both faced their initiation and became Ordeal members of the Order.

One month later, Joshua was offered the opportunity to participate in the Boy Scout's highest adventure, the Philmont Trek. Joshua began his training the following February, and after over 100 miles of practice hikes over six months working his way up to a 50 pound pack, Joshua completed a trek of over 75 miles in eleven days in the mountains of Northern New Mexico.

After Philmont, Joshua spent the next year focusing on his Eagle requirements, working on his required merit badges, up until the last minute. Joshua's Eagle service project benefited his home church,

*(Continued on next page)*

**SASS PRESENTS**

**HOOTEN HOLLER**

**ROUNDUP IX**

**The 2011 SASS Kentucky State Championship!**

**10 Main Stages**

**May 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> 2011**

Slide Matches Friday May 6<sup>th</sup>  
SASS Rules Apply!

PLEASE print so that we can READ your information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

Alias \_\_\_\_\_ Phone# \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Pass with \_\_\_\_\_

Match Details will be included in confirmation letter and online.

All SASS Categories will be honored. Please note that SASS has changed some categories. Categories with fewer than 5 shooters by April 30 may be changed.

Write in your CATEGORY HERE (circle) Men or Ladies  
Junior and Buckaroo Cats main match and side match entry is Free.

Main entry	\$65	=	_____	<p>Make checks payable and mail to: <b>Alan Billips</b> <b>115 Watercrest Circle</b> <b>Winchester, KY 40391</b>  <b>alanbillips@yahoo.com</b></p>
Unlimited Side Match Pass	\$15	=	_____	
Saturday Night Dinner at range	\$15 per person	=	_____	
Weekend Dry Camping **	\$25	=	_____	
make reservation before sending camping money!				<b>Total Time Match</b>
<b>Total \$</b> _____				

\*\* If camping, please contact Renegade at 606-784-2777 in evenings to make reservations BEFORE sending money with application. Reservation MUST be made.

Additional Information about Hooten and the State Match including Maps, Hotel Info, Photos, etc. can be found at [www.hootenoldtown.com](http://www.hootenoldtown.com) or by calling Shotgun Red at 406-356-8772 contact email addresses are on the web site

Enjoy the atmosphere of our western town  
Range is located in McKee Kentucky 35 miles South of Richmond, KY  
take highway 421 to McKee then 89 for 2 miles



## Cracker Dan, SASS #90287

*By Colonel Dan (his grandfather), SASS #24025*

**D**aniel Keith Whitaker, alias Cracker Dan, SASS #90287, came into our family November 7, 2010. Dan is the son of Santa Fe River Stan, SASS #36999—2006, 2009, and 2011 Florida State Champion—and Southpaw Sweetheart, SASS #62914. His proud grandparents, Miss Mary Christmas, SASS #62913, Colonel Dan, Gambler Gal, SASS #77275, and 3 Card Willie, SASS #77724, couldn't be happier.



Although we were pretty sure when Dan would arrive, he wasted no time getting here in those last few minutes. It was a good thing his dad knew a fast way to the hospital! Mother and son were just fine after a natural birth, and since this wasn't Stan's first time at this, he was a picture of "cool, calm, and collected."

When Miss Mary and I arrived at the hospital and got our first glance at Daniel, he stuck his little tongue out at me with his fists clenched as if to say, "I'm clean, Pop!" Given that, we christened him SBSS #2350! Cracker Dan starts life with a SASS Membership, the protection of the Stealth Bullet Shooting Society, two Ruger Vaqueros, a dad that will teach him the secrets of being a Cowboy Action champion, a mother that will home school him, a big brother, Dominator, SASS #62912, that will teach him how to be a good little brother, a big sister, Little Livvy, SASS #82544, who we're sure will help with all the Mommy chores, and a family that will ensure he grows into a loyal member of our SASS family and is naturally a die-hard Army football fan! 🐾

## Bear Club Josh Eagle Scout . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*

St. John's Lutheran Church of Maryville, Illinois. Joshua raised money, with the aid of a few SASS members, to purchase new bibles for the sanctuary pews, built a sandbox for the pre-school, and built a fenced-in dumpster enclosure in order to meet local city ordinance.

On December 11, 2010, the day after Joshua's sixteenth birthday, his accomplishment was recognized at his same home church, which was the recipient of this project, in an Eagle Scout court of honor.

Joshua would like to extend his gratitude to his SASS shooters, Kate E. Talon, SASS #35385, Izzy

Lost, SASS #86645, Joseph Shelby, SASS Life #18328, Miss Kissy, SASS Life #61103, and Blackfoot Bob, SASS #6196 (Elder of St. John's Lutheran Church), for their attendance at this festive occasion.

During the court of honor, Joshua was reminded that most mountain climbers do not fall or suffer injury on the way up to the summit, but most are hurt while weary during the trail down. The path to Eagle scout is no different. You are now a marked man and will always be held to a higher standard. Never forget this, lest you slip and fall.

Congratulations Bear Cub Josh, you've earned it! 🐾

## Big Sky Bob, SASS #8899

*By Joan Trivane*

**H**undreds of SASS Cowboys and Cowgirls purchased a gun cart from Cartright Gun Carts or Longhorn Leather. This company was owned and operated by Bob Trivane (Big Sky Bob) (Roberto Vequaro). Bob designed outstanding gun carts for the last 12 years and attended many of the events sponsored by SASS. He loved Cowboy Action and made many friends through the sale of his gun carts. However, it is my unfortunate mission to tell you Bob passed away suddenly on October 7, 2010 in Amarillo, Texas on his way to his favorite place on earth, Tucson, Arizona. His wife, Joan, and their three sons were shocked by his

sudden death. Bob was 68 and seemed to be in excellent health, however a massive heart attack took his family by surprise. His wife, Joan, wants everyone to know she still has some of his carts for sale and would like to sell them. She also has many gun belts for sale. You can contact her by email at:

joantrivane@yahoo.com with your requests. If any of you have a story you would like to share with his family about Big Sky Bob, please send it to Joan's email: joantrivane@yahoo.com





**The Golden Heart Shootist Society  
Presents the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual**

# Alaska State SASS Championship

**Cowboy Action Shooting in the "Last Frontier"**

~ ~ ~

**Join us in the far north, land of the midnight Sun,  
In The Heart of Alaska Gold Country  
Chatanika Gold Camp, Chatanika, AK (north of Fairbanks)**

**SIDE MATCHES on JULY 8<sup>th</sup>,  
MAIN MATCH July 9-10, 2011**



**Other Alaska Shoots:**

June 17 - 18 <sup>th</sup>	GHSS Solstice Shoot Chatanika, Alaska	Shooting begins at 8:00pm (ill after midnight)
July 1 - 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Shootout Under the Midnight Sun Chugink, Alaska	Shooting fun over the inlet with the Alaska 49ers. <b>SASS-Sanctioned Match</b>

**Contact Information:**

Golden Heart Shootist Society: Trail Boss, Ruby Lil (907)488-0792  
cdhoward@acsalaska.net

49'er Club: Territorial Governor: Four Bucks (907)350-4422  
thumperpilot212@hotmail.com

State SASS Championship Information, Match Directors:  
Alaskan Lady Lou, (907)474-9273, mzielbord@gci.net  
Darlin' Caroline, (907)456-3583, jandholz@hotmail.com



## CACTUS CHARLIE, SASS #4007

AKA H. Charles Thomas

May 23, 1938 –  
October 3, 2010

By Smoky Hill Thompson, SASS #7923



**S**elinsgrove, PA – As many eastern cowboy clubs gear up for a new season, there will be one cowboy who will no longer share those days with us, Cactus Charlie. On Sunday, October 3, 2010, at the age of 72, all of “cowboydom” lost a most trusted friend when Charlie passed peacefully in his sleep, a short five months after he was diagnosed with cancer.

Charlie was most certainly welcomed into Heaven for he helped so many people on this earth as a psychologist and as a friend. He was amazed at the outpouring of well wishes when he was ill, though he should not have been for it was a true testament of the lives that he touched.

Charlie was active in shooting sports for over 60 years starting as a young lad (Charlie’s words) helping local farmers control the varmint population. Known by many as Possum Charlie in the Buckskinning circles, he competed at the highest level with his homemade .45 caliber flintlock, winning many local and national matches. He was one of the founding directors of the Pennsylvania Federation of Black Powder Shooters. He competed as a member of Harlan’s Light Cavalry, a Civil War North/South Skirmish Team, and was instrumental in laying the foundation to help the Westshore Posse become a bona fide Cowboy Action

Shooting organization.

In 1992, Charlie laid claim to his best accomplishment when he met and married Olympia “Libby” Stephens. Close friends have said that Charlie reverted back to acting like a teenager to impress her and to win her heart. Libby fell for it and she became Charlie’s biggest passion.

Charlie had lived for some years with health problems. However, he never complained about them, and he never let them stop him from shooting or helping with regular posse chores. He traveled to many matches in his second home – a camper mounted on the back of his pick up truck. In that camper we spent many pleasant hours talking about whatever topic of conversation came up. Charlie could, and would, talk about anything, as he had a remarkable ability to retain information, and listening to him was always a learning experience. Charlie often said he never met anybody he didn’t like, and from the stories he told, it can be said he, indeed, lived a full life.

Many more happy remembrances could be written about Charlie. We who knew him can take comfort because Cactus Charlie will live forever in our hearts. He used an expression that exemplified his faith in God, and I will borrow it here. I look forward to meeting Cactus Charlie again someday — “Be the Good Lord willing.” We miss you my friend. 🤠

## A TRIBUTE TO T. J. (FRED) WALKER, SASS #7925

September 26, 1941 –  
October 29, 2010

By Crow Beads, SASS #28469



**T**hink about your favorite Old West movies. Cowboy Action Shooting™ at its best is a bit like being in one of those films. T. J. Walker always made you feel welcome on the set. You never saw his name listed among the Territorial Governors, but he performed a similar role for twelve years at the Coyote Gulch Cowboys Club in Boulder, Colorado. Cowboy Action Shooting™ lost a true friend and perfect gentleman on Friday October 29<sup>th</sup> after a year long battle with cancer.

According to Boulder Rifle Club President Quix Hand, SASS #6100, “Fred suggested in 1996 we have some cowboy matches. I told him we could if he would be in charge. The first year was a short one due to scheduling conflicts, but in 1997 we went to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Saturday, April through September, and stayed with that ever since. As Fred came up with new ideas, I saw he had the props, targets, and whatever else he wanted. He had help from a small but dedicated group of people who supported the program.” T. J. Walker’s stages, often arguably the best in Colorado, were challenging and always included elaborate settings such as a full-sized stagecoach, outhouse, jail, piano, walls, hitching posts, and

fake horses. His sincere goal was for everyone to have a fun and, above all, safe match.

Oh yes, and he could shoot, too! T.J. Walker competed primarily in the Duelist category. He shot Double-Duelist with uncanny accuracy, flawless technique, and dazzling speed, especially with the 1873 short rifle. He was equally capable as a Gunfighter. Among his many achievements were two Colorado State category wins and top Senior Duelist at the 2006 Hell on Wheels Regional in Cheyenne, Wyoming. T. J. Walker not only led, he led from the front.

Fred Walker left behind a large, beautiful, and loving family. A retired IBMer, he served in the United States Army in Korea as crew chief on a CV-2 Caribou cargo plane. His hobbies included high quality cowboy leather products and woodworking. He had a special passion for Old West and WW-II history and was a walking encyclopedia of firearms. For those of us who shoot Cowboy Action Shooting™ on the Front Range of Colorado and Wyoming, there will always be a very special pard missing from the posse. T. J. Walker will be missed. 🤠

# CUSTOM HATS

Period Correct Renovations  
and Repair

Superior Reputation  
We Make What You Want



Historic/Cowboy/Victorian



**D Bar J**  
Hat Company

**(702) 430-0681**  
[www.dbarjhat.com/sass-ad](http://www.dbarjhat.com/sass-ad)

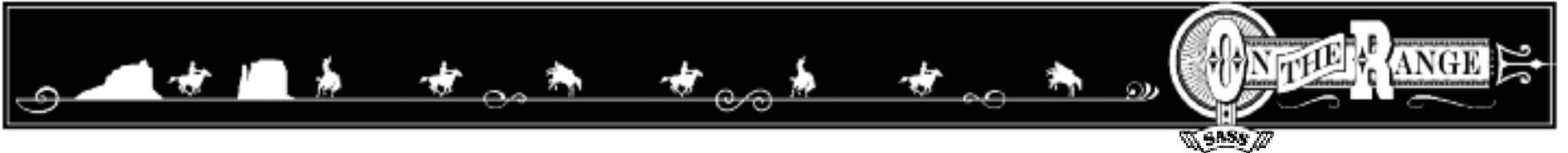
CATHEDRAL BOOTS

- Authentic Period Footwear
- Cavalry & Officer styles available
- 4th Generation Hand Made in Texas
- Custom Boots also available



**CABOOT'S**  
COM

Visit, call or e-mail us at (915) 533-0740  
customerservice@caboots.com



# THE WILD BUNCH

## at Buffalo Flats

### WV State Wild Bunch Match I

By Beantown Buckaroo, SASS #88060

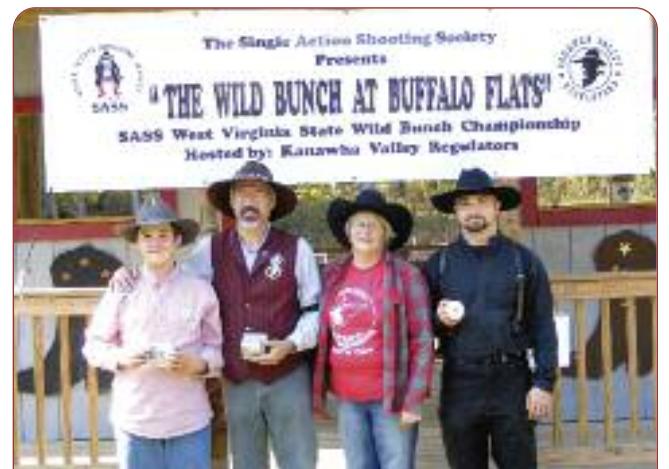
**E**leanor, WV – The Kanawha Valley Regulators hosted the first West Virginia State Wild Bunch Match, October 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> at Buffalo Flats in Eleanor, WV. It was old school to new school as we also host the WV State Blackpowder match each May. Our town has nine distinct stages of which six are substantial structures. For our 10-stage match, we doubled up at the saloon—quite appropriate for your typical cowpoke. Eddie Rebel, SASS #52259, our Match Director, devised some challenging stages. They were a great blend of speed, accuracy, memory, and movement befitting a State Match.

God blessed us with beautiful shooting weather—sunshine and moderate temperatures. We offered three side matches aimed at loosening up those trigger fingers and taking aim for accuracy. It was a close race amongst the competitors in the speed pistol and rifle shoot, but Sherwood's Shooter, a buckaroo, placed three shots you could cover with two-bits on the 3" target of a Caldwell spinner set at 24 yards to take accuracy honors.

I had the blessing or curse to be on Posse 1 with some mighty fast shooters as the awards ceremony would ultimately bear out. Six stages were held on Saturday and



*Getting ready for the match. The KVR home place features stable tables, shooting under cover, plenty of parking, a wide variety of fixed and knock down targets, and a large covered area for awards and eating on site.*



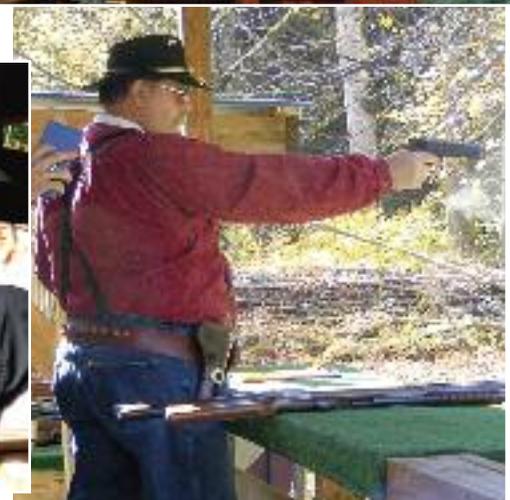
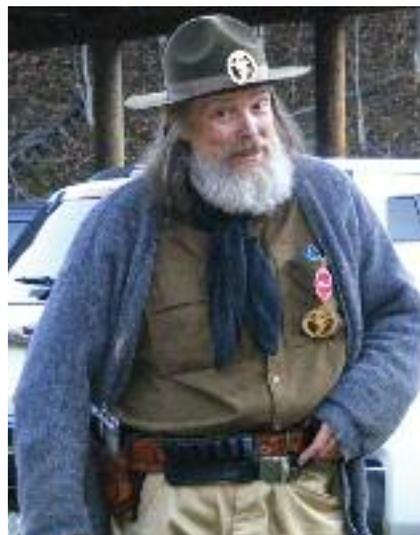
*Winners from left to right are Jake Earp, SASS #80174, Jesse Earp, SASS #25970, Pie, SASS #75817 (WV), and Bane the Bounty Killer, SASS #77898, standing in front of our saloon.*

four on Sunday. Every stage had its challenges; however, the following were my favorites.

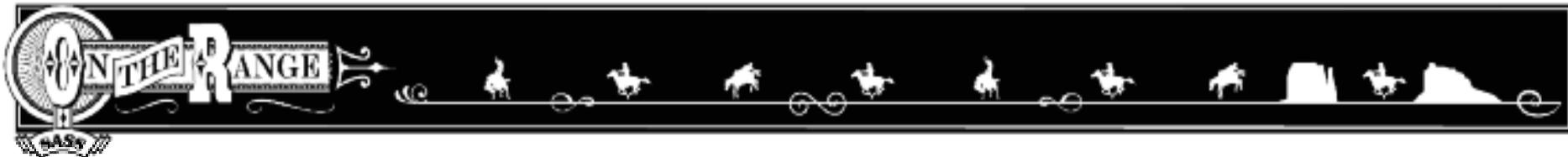
After two straight forward stages of warm up, we sat in the Saloon with all firearms on the bar. This stage rewarded accuracy with a 10 second bonus, but no penalty for a miss. You started blasting away with your pistol at stationary targets, leaving two shots to try and knock down a small shotgun target placed nearly 50 yards out. Each time the little cowboy fell, we all gave a rousing cheer. The remainder of the stage was a breeze in comparison.

With three stages complete, we broke for a hearty feast of sandwiches and cold salads. I ate light in hopes the fast shooters would load up on homemade goodies. Stage 4 allowed us to display prowess with a shotgun and speed with triple taps. The part I personally enjoyed was eight shotgun knockdowns. There is no better fun than to stuff five or six shells in an 1897 and blast away, and stoke it up

*(Continued on page 65)*



Winners			
<i>Modern &amp; Overall</i>			
	Jessee Earp,		
	SASS #25970		
<i>L Modern</i>	Pie, SASS #75817		
<i>Traditional</i>	Bane the Bounty Killer,		
	SASS #77898	OH	
<i>Traditional</i>	Mud River Marauder,		
	SASS #58809	WA	
<i>Buckaroo Modern</i>			
	Jake Earp,		
	SASS #80174		



# BORDERTOWN 2010

## The Arizona State Championship



The family that shoots together ... (and, they ALL do it "Fast!")

By Sassy Dancer, SASS #70118, and Gil T Azell, SASS #62569  
 Photos by Quigley Photography, Snapshot Buntline SASS #60454,  
 and Windy City Red, SASS #62468

**Tombstone, AZ Territory** – They came from all walks of life. From the ranks of the young and old alike, both men and women. They are the Cowboy Action Shooters of the Single Action Shooting Society. Every weekend, bonds as strong as those of the Earp brothers are forged in smoke and lead and laughter. Legends of the highest caliber are made on shooting ranges across the country and around the world. And now the cowboys have returned to Tombstone once again.

**BORDERTOWN / TAKE 11**  
 Scene: Tombstone, Arizona Territory, morning mist covering the desert vegetation, sun just rising over the mountaintops, cowboys gathering, words coming out in puffs from the early morning chill ... and then  
**"TAKE ANOTHER STEP AND I'LL VENTILATE YOU!"**  
 Bordertown 2010 was underway! Set in Tombstone, "The Town Too Tough To Die," The Tombstone Livery is surrounded by four mountain ranges and is just far enough  
 (Continued on next page)

The Single Action Shooting Society  
and  
The Cheyenne Regulators  
Present the 15th Annual

# HELL ON WHEELS

## SASS HIGH PLAINS REGIONAL

June 30th - July 3rd, 2011

WILD WEST  
MERCANTILE

SASS Rules Apply  
NO SHASS Make  
NO TQ Forward  
Power Factors Apply

---

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Alias: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ (H) \_\_\_\_\_ (W)  
 Please with: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

I am a Governor  R.O.  Drained   
 I can be a posse leader (must be R.O. or drained)

My camp: (ASSIGNED SPACES) Limited to 45 spots, first come, first served

Type of camp: \_\_\_\_\_ Length of trip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spaces assigned by size requirements or the discretion of the Camp Host.

Payment by:  Check  Money Order  Visa  MasterCard

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_ Code \_\_\_\_\_

Make Checks Payable to Cheyenne Regulators BOW '11  
 4525 Old Square Lane  
 Burns, WY 82801

Questions? Nevada Street at [www.sasshighplains.com](http://www.sasshighplains.com)  
 Vendor Contact Nevada Street at [www.sasshighplains.com](http://www.sasshighplains.com)  
 Match Director: Red River Wrangler [www.sasshighplains.com](http://www.sasshighplains.com)  
 or 970-225-0245

Sign me up to help with Wednesday Side Matches  
 I would like more information on becoming a High Plains Long Rider and helping with the match.

**MEN:**

- Buckaroo (13 & under)
- Young Guns (14 thru 16)
- Cowboy (all ages)
- Wrangler (36 & up)
- 49'er
- Senior (60 - 64)
- Silver Senior (65-69)
- Elder Statesman (70 & up)
- "B" Western
- Classic Cowboy
- Gunfighter
- Duelist
- Senior Duelist
- Frontier Cartridge
- Frontier Cartridge Duelist
- Frontiersman

**WOMEN:**

- Buckaroo (13 & under)
- Young Guns (14 thru 16)
- Cowgirl (all ages)
- Lady Wrangler (36 & up)
- Lady 49'er
- Lady Senior (60 - 64)
- Lady Silver Senior (65-69)
- Grand Dame (70 & up)
- Lady "B" Western
- Classic Cowgirl
- Lady Gunfighter
- Lady Duelist
- Lady Senior Duelist
- Lady Frontier Cartridge
- Lady Frontier Cartridge Duelist
- Lady Frontiersman

**Family\*** (\$225)  
 (\* 2 adults and 1 or more non-adults living @ same address.)

Individual (\$115) \_\_\_\_\_

Spouse (\$85) \_\_\_\_\_

Young Adult (\$55) (17 through 20) \_\_\_\_\_

Young Guns (\$30) (14 through 16) \_\_\_\_\_

Buckaroo (Free) (13 & under) \_\_\_\_\_

Conventioner (\$40) \_\_\_\_\_

---

**Side Matches**  
 (first three free with registration / additional side matches \$5)

Warmup Stages - AM  / PM  \_\_\_\_\_

Wild Bunch - AM  / PM  \_\_\_\_\_

Pocket Pistol / Derringer \_\_\_\_\_

Speed Events \_\_\_\_\_

Long Range Events \_\_\_\_\_

---

Banquet & Dancing (\$36 ea) \_\_\_\_\_

Gun Cart Rental (\$15 ea) \_\_\_\_\_

Camping Fee (\$22 tax included) \_\_\_\_\_

R.O. 1 Training (\$10) (Wednesday) \_\_\_\_\_

R.O. 2 Training (\$25) (Wednesday) \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*Late Fee (\$20) (after June 20th) \_\_\_\_\_

SASS Scholarship Fund Donation \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Bordertown 2010 . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*

out of town, that upon your arrival you'd swear you'd just been transported to an Old West movie set!

On Wednesday, with so many coming from out of town, The Main Tent opened for early registration giving shooters the chance to check in, pick up their "script" (shooter's book), the Bordertown calendar made by the cowboys for the cowboys, sign up for side events, dinners and activities, and still have time for visiting with old pard and



*The Ole Deadeye Endeavor to Persevere Award was presented to Barry M. Deeper, Undertaker, SASS #65152 from Alaska.*



*Bordertown Overall Lady Champion, Pious Player, SASS #66297.*

meeting new ones.

The construction of Vendors' Row was well on its way. Vendors' Row, a broad, dirt walkway made to feel like a walk down Main Street in an Old Western, was lined on either side with vendors from as far away as Minnesota, as well as neighboring states and local towns. The tents were chock full of merchandise, offering cowboy/cowgirl apparel, gunsmithing, custom laser work, grips, knives, leather, jewelry, ironwork, and frontier buckskin ... all there for the taking, er ... selling ... and food vendors varied enough to keep the cowboys' bellies full as well as their palates sated.

It warmed the heart to watch a

## WV State Wild Bunch Match I . . .

*(Continued from page 63)*

again to finish the remaining targets. This was one stage where you could really tell who had used an auto-loader before, as those triple taps nearly sounded like a machine gun burst. Stages five and six had a blend of memory and speed, which was a bit challenging in the afternoon heat, but we all made it through without injury, except maybe to our pride. With day one over, we had a delicious dinner of fried chicken, barbeque, beans, pasta salads, and some great homemade desserts.

Sunday morning was brisk. We started at the fort. The thrill for this stage was to shoot our attackers from above, a skill seldom used except from a tree stand during hunting season. We took alternating shots on small buffalo heads and a full size buffalo 10 yards away with the rifle. Next, we shot pistol targets in order and followed up with deceptive shotgun targets at a steep angle. After a bit of running at the corral and another few "shots" at the bar, we went to mail a letter at the post office. Buckaroo, Jake Earp, SASS #80174, gave an

impressive performance of 23 seconds! Marshall Dan Dillon, SASS #60049, came to mail a letter a couple of shooters later and turned in a time of 22 seconds. The final shooter of the match stepped up apparently to send a telegraph message as he blazed through the targets. A number of us admired Jesse Earp's, SASS #25970, quick hand with a gun earlier in the match and wondered if he would be able to go sub 20 seconds, a seemingly impossible feat with sequenced movement. Yep! 24 shots and 3 guns in 18 seconds, clean!

After a brief tabulating pause, our Secretary/Treasurer, Shootin Annie, SASS #40529, announced the results and passed out awards. We give thanks to our many sponsors, work party details, target makers, administrative support, chefs, RO's, and to all the participants who pitched in to work the loading and unloading tables, pick brass, spot, and keep score.

I sure hope many of you folks will be able to join us in one of our matches, please visit our web site [www.kanawhavalleyregulators.com](http://www.kanawhavalleyregulators.com) for information. 🤠

Winners	
<b>Overall Match Winners</b>	
<i>Man</i>	Hells Comin', SASS #56436
<i>Lady</i>	Pious Player, SASS #66297
<b>Arizona State Overall Champions</b>	
<i>Man</i>	Hells Comin', SASS #56436
<i>Lady</i>	Echo Meadows, SASS #50735
<b>Categories</b>	
<i>49er</i>	Long Swede, SASS #22129 Squibber,* SASS #14680
<i>B Western</i>	Shinbone Shooter,* SASS #40458
<i>Buckarette</i>	Twirlin' Trigger,* SASS #75668
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Solicitor General,* SASS #9800
<i>Cowboy</i>	Arizona Redneck,* SASS #49989
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Pious Player Echo Meadows*
<i>Duelist Wily</i>	Yankee,* SASS #63066
<i>E Statesmen</i>	J.B. Fast,* SASS #15395
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Joe McGlue,* SASS #37429
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Swift Water,* SASS #9812
<i>Frontiersmen</i>	Gil T Azell,* SASS #62569
<i>Grand Dame</i>	Stagecoach Sally, SASS #26400 Miss Hattie Wild,* SASS #15669

<i>Gunfighter</i>	Lassiter, SASS #2080 Teddy Bear,* SASS #27609
<i>L 49'er</i>	Stormy Shooter, SASS #57333 Addie Rose,* SASS #24062
<i>L B Western</i>	Silver Heart,* SASS #48482
<i>L Duelist</i>	Barbwire,* SASS #10179
<i>L F C Duelist</i>	Mist Chance,* SASS #15391
<i>Lady F C</i>	Daisy Jane,* SASS #25191
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Half-a-Hand Henri, SASS #9727
<i>L Senior</i>	Lefty Jo, SASS #18830 Etta Mae,* SASS #12478
<i>L S Senior</i>	Shot Z Lady, SASS #60903 Diamond R,* SASS #6004
<i>L Wrangler</i>	Sassy Dancer,* SASS #70118
<i>Senior S Duelist</i>	Hells Comin* Johnny Meadows,* SASS #28485
<i>Silver Senior</i>	T.L., SASS #5365 Blue Ridge Ranger,* SASS #31232
<i>Wrangler</i>	Blackjack Zak,* SASS #26828
<i>L Young Gun</i>	Sugar Cookie,* SASS #71327
<i>Young Gun</i>	Doolin Dalton,* SASS #49266

\* Arizona State Champion

prime example of the true cowboy spirit that day. A vendor's tent just being erected caught a huge gust of wind at the perfect angle and flew away! Just as quickly, cowboys came from everywhere to gather fallen merchandise, replace and brace the tent, and get the vendor ready for business. No hesitation, no standin' by and watching, just that readiness to help. What a start! That night, a full moon rose (no kidding) over the fully con-

structed "town" with its peaked white tents and just enough footlights to make the "streets" twinkle. It took our breath away, and at that moment, we realized ... the stage was set ... we were ready!

### Thursday

Thursday started early with the Long Range events using targets that were set far enough out in the desert hills they kept shooters' eyes sharp, but didn't prove impossible

*(Continued on page 66)*



*Real woman like it smoky!*

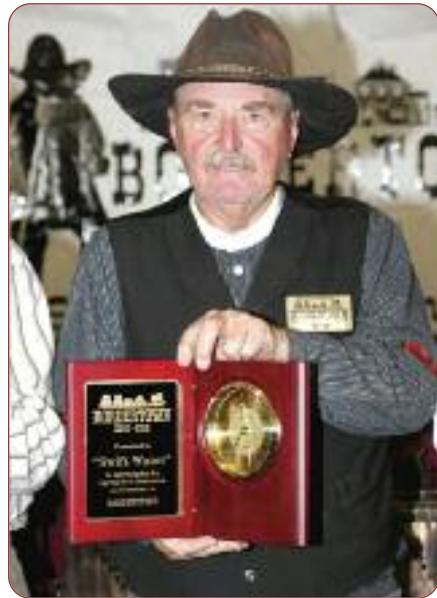
## Bordertown 2010 . . .

(Continued from page 65)

to hit. There was a Wild Bunch Match offered with four stages created to challenge the best of 'em. The Speed events were set up conveniently on one bay for all who chose to warm up their irons. Shooters shot as many times as they wanted, vying for the best time award at pistol, rifle, or shotgun, and all the while contributing to worthwhile charities. The Plainsmen Event had its own four stages for those costumed pistoleros that like it loud and smoky. Then, there was the Bordertown Blast ... three waves of shooters and three stages created to work the hardware and perfect skills one last time before the next two days of competition.

### Main Match

The Main match was shot on six bays with permanent facades built specifically for Cowboy Action



*"Thanks For Your Dedication and Timeless Devotion" clock presented to Swift Water, SASS #9812, President of the Bordertown Board of Directors, for his years of service to Bordertown.*



*Joe Dakota, SASS #64518, and wife, Inga flew in from Germany to shoot his 2<sup>nd</sup> Bordertown Match!*

Shooting™ and decorated to duplicate the genuine, rich history of Tombstone ... saloon fronts, cemetery, courthouse, gallows, artistic props, and splatter guards. It all added to the 3-D effect, that genuine Old West, "gonna be a gun-fight" kinda feelin'. And with that same excitement, that anticipation that's almost palpable, the Main Match commenced; 12 fast and furious stages (six on Friday, six on Saturday) with big targets set so close they lured the shooter in for



*Arizona State Overall Champions Hells Comin, SASS #56436, and Echo Meadows, SASS #50735. Hells Comin was also the Overall Match Winner. Congratulations!*

the deceptively easy shot. But shooters soon learned not all Bordertown stages were gonna be easy ... the minds were tested on some, as well as one's dexterity! The starting line for each stage was a comedic line from a Western movie, giving the shooter a chance to show his or her hidden acting talent as well as their shooting expertise!

### Activities

Bordertown offered activities day and night at and off the range ... so there was no time to get bored or even wonder, "What'll we do for the rest of the day?" Shooters at Bordertown had a hard time deciding which activity to choose! At the range, dinner was offered on Thursday and Friday nights up at Cowboy Doug's town accompanied by cowboy story tellin' and some mighty fine cowboy croonin'. A Texas Hold 'Em Tournament was held on Friday night in the Main Tent where shooters competed for a Derringer. Robyn DaVault, SASS #87360, won the fine firearm. The Saturday Night Banquet was held right there in the Main Tent on the range with Klass Act entertaining, and Cat Ballou, SASS #55, and Tex, SASS #4, leading those cowboys and cowgirls up on the dance floor celebrating the end of the Main Match. A secret raffle ticket was taped under three chairs that evening ... and once announced, there were 80 cowboys and cowgirls jumpin' up and overturnin' those chairs like a good ol' fashioned saloon brawl! What a sight!

Off the range there was Allen Street in Tombstone, The Town Too Tough To Die ... wooden sidewalks and the infamous Big Nose Kate's Saloon and Crystal Palace, just to name a few of the haunts of past infamous cowboys. Full-time re-enactors were there just for the tourists, dressed and recognizable as the Earps, roaming the streets and pausing for photos. The shops in town offer a wide selection of Old West/Cowboy motif and apparel so no one was left wanting.

### Sunday

Cowboy Church opened the day and just after, the Couple's Event began with scenarios and lines created to test your ability to shoot while laughing! For those of a more serious nature, the Duel in the Desert was offered, Bordertown's own man vs. man/woman vs. woman. Then, for folks who just wanted one more chance to send a whole lotta lead downrange, they could mosey on over to the Bordertown Showdown ... a stage set up with as many targets as the Bay could hold ... shooters shooting once or as much as they liked.

### Awards

The quality of the Bordertown

awards have always stood out among the rest in the U.S. because they are like no others. Going 10-deep and with the addition of the coveted Bordertown Buckle going to the first place Arizona resident, it gives a shooter the motivation to place in the top ten of one of the country's best shoots! But this year, there were two special awards also given that bear mentioning ... the Ol' Dead Eye Endeavor to Persevere awarded to Barry M. Deeper, Undertaker, SASS #65152, for his "not gonna give up my guns" attitude that got him out on the range for this two-day match, assisted on the stages by a cane and fellow shooters, after persevering hip and gall bladder surgery in the last two months and an arduous trek from Alaska. His posse was quick to nominate this fine cowboy for an award that is special to Arizona.

The other award was a "Thanks For Your Dedication and Timeless Devotion" clock presented to Swift Water, SASS #9812, President of the Bordertown Board of Directors, for his years of service to Bordertown, having been involved in the annual state shoot almost every year since its inception in one capacity or another.

### Improvements

In its desire to make this shoot better every year, the Bordertown Board asked the 2009 shooters by way of a survey included in their shooter's bags, what they liked about the match and what they would like to see in the future. There were many replies of "don't mess with success!" submitted, as well as some very good suggestions for improvements. So, the 2010 Bordertown Board enthusiastically responded with the goal of making this year's event just that much better than last year. Turns out the shooters were right. The improvements we made sure added to the mystery, excitement, and fun of an already amazingly popular match.

Other matches have used Bordertown as a touchstone for how a match should be. While this may sound a might egotistical, it's not really. Bordertown was conceived as a "shooter's shoot." It is a not-for-profit organization, all proceeds going back to the shooters in the way of the best awards offered, possibly in the league, as well as being held at a well-maintained venue, and lastly, donations to charities are made on behalf of the shooters.

Those big targets set so close that the stages are fast and furious? Well, yes ... Bordertown is a match where novice and expert alike have the opportunity to shoot their best

(Continued on next page)



*"Oh Great! Real Bullets!"*



## Quick-Change Barrels

Gunsmith-Driven, American Quality  
Works right straight out-of-the-box.

**Merwin Hulberts are Real Old West Guns**  
 While Actors Barely Got Handed Merwins,  
 The Gunfighters Bought Merwins.  
 Wyatt Earp, Pat Garrett, Frank Hamer,  
 Jesse James, John Wesley Harlin, Doc Holliday,  
 Bad Luthor, Bob Dalton, Ned Christie...

*The Old West's Most Advanced Revolver*  
 (and best or 4th best selling brand)  
 according to gunsmiths, machinists,  
 engineers and gun workers,  
 not just gun salesmen.

**1878 POCKET ARMY SA**

*Entirely Made In America*

Our Parts Interchange with Originals  
 Bulk for Smokeless-Powder at last!

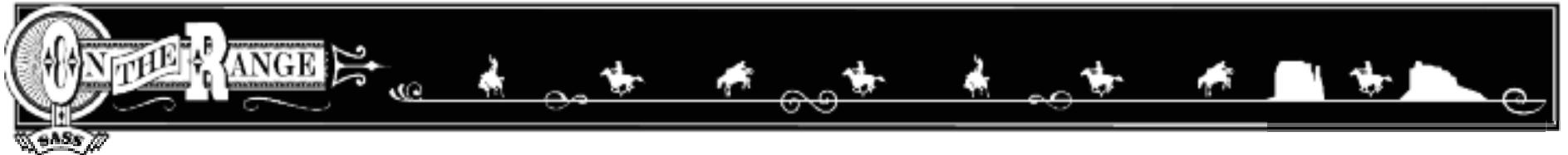
*Always Keep the Chamber Clean for Maximum Enjoyment  
 No Tamper Bar - No the Original Design*

Contact us via e-mail or letter for a free catalog  
[sales@merwinhulbertco.com](mailto:sales@merwinhulbertco.com)  
[www.merwinhulbertco.com](http://www.merwinhulbertco.com)  
 P.O. Box 2200, 1195 U.S. Highway #1, Glenrock, Wyoming 82037

**MERWIN, HULBERT & Co.**

time at a major event yet. The “big, close, and fast” has its place in the world of Cowboy Action Shooting™ and that is a big part of Bordertown’s reputation. It’s what will keep ‘em coming back for more.

And, we’ll deliver!  
 (Be sure to keep your eyes peeled for the 2011 Application! We fill up fast and 2011 will be no exception! Go to [www.bordertowncas.com](http://www.bordertowncas.com) for information.)



# DRY GULCH AT ARROYO CANTUA 2010

By Jasper Agate, SASS #11697

**L**one, CA - Sacramento Valley Shooting Center, 4/2010 - Before I tell you about this great match let me tell you The Folsom Shooting Club that runs this place was originally in Folsom, California. I use to shoot there when I was a youngster. The new range was built long after I grew up and moved out of the area, and boy, did they ever do a good job!

They have 12 different ranges with everything from trap to a wonderful 1000 yard Creedmoor range. Cowboy town has six clubs, including the first Wild Bunch club, shooting out there with Sutter Lawman, SASS Life #24333, at the helm as Sheriff. They have permanent store fronts and plenty of berms. They are working on flush toilets and ample camping spaces with water



and power available. The staff on the range was very outgoing and friendly.

I arrived early on Monday to help Sutter with set up and had a great trip over the hill from Northern Nevada. My compatriots weren't so lucky. I heard stories of having to chain up over the summit. One brave soul drove

the back roads, and it took him five hours in four wheel drive to make the same drive that took me just over two hours. It was spring in the Sierras, and it snowed like crazy! We had rain on the range for set up, but the weather for the match was beautiful. Everything was so green compared to our stark wintery desert.

Thursday brought side matches and Plainsman. I started my day by running Sutter Lawman's Master Gunfighter stage, and boy was it

## 2011 SASS OHIO STATE CHAMPIONSHIP HOSTED BY: THE MIAMI VALLEY COWBOYS

# SHOOTOUT AT ★ HARD TIMES ★

June 10th, 11th & 12th

Presented by the Piqua Fish & Game Protective Association

Sponsored By: **Murphy Custom Gun Leather & Recollections**



June 10<sup>th</sup> - Two Sons, Shooting Instruction  
 June 11<sup>th</sup> - Side Matches  
 June 12<sup>th</sup> - Main Match - 6 Stages\*  
 June 13<sup>th</sup> - Main Match - 4 Stages, Man on Man\*  
 Total Time For Main Match  
 Main Match Awards 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Side Match Awards 1<sup>st</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Best Dressed Contest  
 Best Dressed Awards 1<sup>st</sup>

Door Prizes  
 Entertainment At Saturday Banquet

**SIDE MATCHES INCLUDE:**  
 Long Range, 4  
 22 Gallery with Buckshot Jones  
 Derringer  
 Pocket Pistol, Single & Double  
 Speed Rifle

Speed Pistol  
 Speed Shotgun, Double, Pump & Lever  
 The Man on Man, Sunday (Open to all shooters)  
 4-Stage Wild Bunch\*  
 3-Stage Mini Match Warm-Ups\*

Main Shooter: \$100.00  
 Significant Other: \$75.00  
 Juniors & Bucks: \$40.00  
 (Fees Include Saturday Banquet, Friday Dinner)  
 Wild Bunch: Included  
 Side Matches: Included  
 Extra Saturday Banquet: \$25.00  
 Extra Friday Dinner: \$15.00  
 Camping: \$15.00 Per Day With Electric  
 \$10.00 Per Day No Electric  
 (Contact Chuck Walker 937-418-7814)  
 (Camping Is Limited, First Come, First Served)  
 RO I & II Will Be Offered (Both can be taken)  
 Territorial Governors Meeting

For Complete Application and Information Go To

**MVCowboys.org**  
 or Please Contact:

Assistant Match Director:

Buckshot Jones at  
 937-418-7816 or 937-773-9549 or  
 email: brucek@woh.rr.com

Piqua Fish & Game  
 P.O. Box 465  
 Piqua, Ohio 45356

All SASS Categories Recognized (3 or more)  
**NO EXCEPTIONS**  
 Please Select 2nd Choice

\*Sass Rules Apply



ever fun!! This stage requires one to use two main match pistols, two cap & ball pistols, a main match rifle, a double barrel shotgun, either a '97 or '87 shotgun, a belly gun, a single shot rifle, and a big bore repeater! The stage was set up so you had some flexibility how you were going

to shoot it, which was a theme throughout the match, and I liked it! I met Long Swede, SASS #22129, on this stage when he asked, "What's going on here?" I explained the stage, and he said he didn't bring all the guns needed to shoot.

*(Continued on page 71)*

**The Single Action Shooting Society  
& The Castle Gate Posse  
Presents  
THE CASTLE GATE ROBBERY  
SASS  
UTAH STATE CHAMPIONSHIP  
JULY 14-15-16, 2011**

In the premier Cowboy Action Shooting town of Castle Gate  
At the North Springs Shooting Range - Price, Utah



Dry Camping at the Range \$8.00 per night - Info: Wolf of North Springs 435-650-7728 - Pay at the gate  
Vendors/General Info Contact - Rowdy Hand 435-637-8209 Hotels - Contact Book Cliff Sally 435-757-0368  
Must be SASS Member - All SASS Rules Apply - All SASS shooting Categories Honored (with 5 or more shooters)

Winners			
<b>Overall Champions</b>			
Top Man	Badlands Bud, SASS #15821	E S Duelist	Diamond Dick, SASS Life #1842
Top Woman	Belinda Bell, SASS Life #42966	F Cartridge	Snakebite, SASS Life #4767
<b>Top Gun Shootoff</b>			
Man	Wild Root, SASS #33149	F C Duelist	Smoking Gator, SASS #29736
Lady	Lady Bulldog, SASS Life #67897	Frontiersman	Wild Cat John, SASS #37182
<b>Categories</b>			
49'er	Long Swede, SASS #22129	Grand Dame	Stagecoach Sally, SASS #26400
Buckaroo	Strait Shot Owen, SASS #79021	Gunfighter	Wild Root, SASS #33149
B Western	Fiddle town Flash, SASS #19380	L 49'er	Belinda Bell
Cowboy	Badlands Bud	L Gunfighter	Clora Form, SASS #67066
Cattle Baron	Talon Hawke, SASS #41641	L Senior	Allie Mo, SASS Life #25217
C Cowboy	Tres Pinos, SASS Life #1702	L S Senior	Pocket Change, SASS #85694
Cowgirl	Vicious Vicci, SASS #18028	L Wrangler	Molly Magoo, SASS Life #74540
Dueliest	Mosebee, SASS #8606	Senior	Sutter Lawman
E Statesman	OT Hutch, SASS #25134	S Duelist	Reno Slim, SASS Life #5460
		S Senior	Badmann Bob, SASS #70751
		Wrangler	Lefty Vaquero, SASS #39185

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_

CATEGORY \_\_\_\_\_ RO 1 \_\_\_\_\_ RO2 \_\_\_\_\_

PARTNER WITH \_\_\_\_\_ E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ONE ENTRY PER SHOOTER PLEASE

For additional information visit [www.thecastlegateposse.net](http://www.thecastlegateposse.net)

**THE CASTLE GATE POSSE**

SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY

North Springs Shooting Range

Castle Country Travel Region  
1-800-842-0729  
[www.castlecountry.com](http://www.castlecountry.com)

Main Match Fee includes  
Side Matches & Banquet  
Deadline June 15th  
(make checks payable to THE CASTLE GATE POSSE)

1st person ..... \$90.00

Spouse/SO..... \$ 75.00

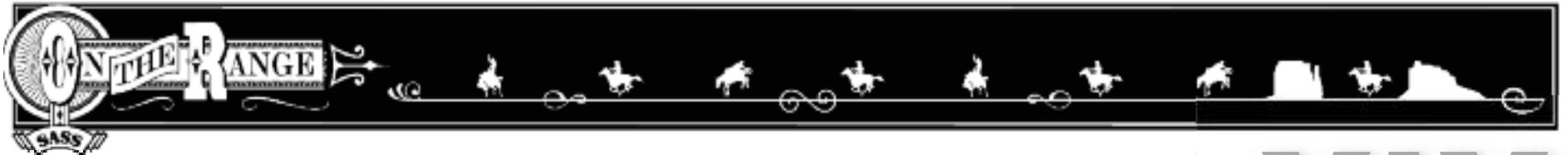
Under 16(Does not include Banquet)..... FREE

Extra Banquet..... \$25.00

Special Buckaroo Banquet Rate..... \$13.00

**Total Due**

Mail to: 2047 West 600 North, Price, UT 84501  
Fee Assessed 15th CANCELATIONS AFTER JULY 1, 2011



# APPALACHIAN SHOWDOWN XIX

By Sunshine Marcie, SASS #64900

**L** Laurent, WV – The Appalachian Showdown XIX, SASS 2010 West Virginia State Championship, took place September 24 – 26, 2010. If you missed it this year, we had beautiful fall weather with no rain! If you made it, I'm sure you had a great time and enjoyed some of the improvements made to the range. C.A.S.S. members lead by Twin, SASS #9553, and Will Kilya, SASS #39148, volunteered thousands of combined hours to build a new mine on stage 10. The mine was designed down to every detail. It is encrusted with jewels, gold vanes, has burnt wood trim, and a lantern. The cactus that compliments the mine is blooming with flowers and is home to several birds and nests.

Among the new faces at this year's Showdown were Rimfire



**Buzzard Breath was recognized as the second CASS Life Member.**

Randi, SASS #87690, our new Buckarett champion, and her family from Western West Virginia. I had the opportunity to shoot with them on side match day. I found it amazing her dad never shot a cowboy match. He goes to the matches



**Winners (l-r)—Sunshine Marcie – Overall Lady and 2010 West Virginia State Lady Champion, Walker Colt – Overall Match Winner, and Twin – 2010 West Virginia State Champion. Congratulations!**

to support his daughter but is looking forward to shooting in the near future. Now that is cowboy spirit!!

The side matches started on Friday with a stage called "Bad Night (Continued on next page)

## COWBOY FAST DRAW

Have you tried it yet?  
You'll be addicted if you do

Real Guns, Real Holsters, Wax Bullets, the Nicest Folks, and a Whole Lot of Fun

Visit our website at:  
[cowboyfastdraw.com](http://cowboyfastdraw.com)

Find a CFDA Sanctioned Club and see how easy it is to get started. Ask us how to start your own club, or expand activities of an existing club.

Great Indoor/Outdoor Activity

Cowboy Fast Draw Association  
P.O. Box 21  
Idaho City, ID 83631  
or call Mississippi Marshal at  
208-287-0971

~Dedicated to the Cowboy Way~

Winners					
<b>Overall</b>		<b>L Senior</b>	Queen of Hearts, SASS #9938	<b>Speed Rifle</b>	
Man	Walker Colt, SASS #3035	Wrangler	Twin	Man	Twin
Lady	Sunshine Marcie, SASS #64900	L Wrangler	Last Word, SASS #22225	Lady	Sunshine Marcie
<b>West Virginia State Champions</b>		S Senior	Joe Hawk, SASS #28426	Buckarett	Rimfire Randi
Man	Twin, SASS #9953	S Duelist	Cash Caldwell, SASS #5505	<b>Speed Pistol</b>	
Lady	Sunshine Marcie	Young Gun	Birdseye Jack, SASS #58563	Man	Twin
<b>Category</b>		<b>Memorial Awards</b>		Lady	Sunshine Marcie
49'er	Punch, SASS #4368	<b>Three Barb Benson Memorial Award</b>		Buckarett	Rimfire Randi
L 49'er	Kiddo Caldwell, SASS #55504	64 <sup>th</sup> place overall finish		<b>Speed Shotgun</b>	
Buckaroo	Jake Earp, SASS #80174	Deputy Doran, SASS #66296		Man	Dutch Coroner
Buckarett	Rimfire Randi, SASS #87690	<b>Hardrode Memorial Award</b>		SS	Dutch Coroner
B-Western Cowboy	Lucky, SASS #70337	34 <sup>th</sup> place overall finish		Model '97	Twin
Cowgirl	Sunshine Marcie	<b>Dusty D. Weems Memorial Award</b>		Lady	
C Cowboy	Dutch Coroner, SASS #82128	27 <sup>th</sup> place overall finish		SS	Bobwire Brenice, SASS #89000
Duelist	Big Fred, SASS #28338	<b>Top Gun Shootout</b>		Model '97	Sunshine Marcie
E Statesman	Will Kilya, SASS #39148	Man	Punch	<b>Long Range Rifle</b>	
F Cartridge	Mud River Marauder, SASS #58809	Lady	Sunshine Marcie	<b>Single Shot</b>	
F C Duelist	Dirt Slider, SASS #65857	<b>Side Match Winners</b>		Man	Rowe-A-Noc, SASS #64745
F C Gunfighter	Jug Browning, SASS #22356	<b>Derringer</b>		Buckarett	Rimfire Randi
Frontiersman	Doc Argyle, SASS #12847	Man	Twin	<b>Lever Action, Rifle Caliber</b>	
Gunfighter	Walker Colt	Lady	Miss Shir Dar, SASS #52388	Man	Three Toed Pete, SASS #81589
Senior	Geronimo Jim, SASS #21775	<b>Pocket Pistol</b>		<b>Lever Action, Pistol Caliber</b>	
		Man	Twin	Man	Buzzard Breath, SASS #1926
		Lady	Side Saddle Sue, SASS #73023	Lady	Side Saddle Sue
		Buckarett	Rimfire Randi	<b>Bad Night at Cathouse Willy's</b>	
				Man	Twin
				Lady	Sunshine Marcie
				Buckarett	Rimfire Randi

## Appalachian Showdown XIX . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*  
 at Cthouse Willy's." This was a stage that tested your rifle reloading ability and how well you could hit a small target that was way out there. All the speed events, long range, pocket pistol, and derringer were included in the side matches. The long-range rifle was a bit of a challenge and tested your shooting skills with an uphill grade. After all, we're in the hills of West Virginia!

On Saturday, during the opening ceremony Buzzard Breath, SASS #1926, became C.A.S.S.'s second ever life member. This honor was well deserved. He was one of the first Rangers who helped bring Cowboy Action Shooting™ to the east coast. That was way back when balloons were targets, only one pistol was used, and you shot standing on a set of box springs. How many memories does that bring back?

The main stages this year were designed to be fun with a lot of movement. They had all kinds of sweeps, left to rights, right to lefts, Nevada's—you name it and it was there! If you like sweeps, this was



**Costume Contest Winners  
 Coroner, SASS #76318, and  
 Dusty Lady, SASS #79407.**

definitely your match. Following the six main stages was the pig roast and side match awards. As always, the food was excellent!

After the final four stages on Sunday, Club President Jackson, SASS #46975, presented the awards ceremony under the pavilion. The new 2010 West Virginia State champions are Twin and Sunshine Marcie. We hope to see you next year—September 23-25, 2011! 🐾



## Dry Gulch at Arroyo Cantua 2010 . . .

*(Continued from page 69)*  
 That was no problem because we were prepared for just that. He got a grin on his face and blazed away ... man can he shoot fast, even with guns with which he wasn't familiar! I was relieved from my morning's chores and went off to shoot long range on the BPCR range. I made it back in time to shoot Plainsman. It was a full day of shooting, and we still were done by 3 pm.

Friday brought the main match, and at the opening ceremonies I saw people I hadn't seen in years. It was definitely old home week for me! I really enjoyed catching up with old friends. We had Denio, SASS #51564, as our posse leader. I pitied the poor guy because they put Irish Ike, SASS #43615, Lead Nickel, SASS #58304, and me on the same posse. To say we had fun would be an understatement! I don't know if the rest of the posse enjoyed our shenanigans, but I sure did!! The stages were fast and fun. All stages were shooters choice as to which guns you used in what order. The fact 18 cowboys and girls shot the match clean attests to the fact Sutter wrote some great stages that were easy to follow and had close steel. We shot a Wild Bunch match that afternoon, and I managed to shoot the whole thing with blackpowder! After that we shot Cowboy trap and although I didn't do very well at all, I still had

a ball! We had side match awards that evening, and I managed to win the all the blackpowder long range events. Sutter was one of my mentors in the long-range game, and he was proud of me as he handed me my ribbons. After awards with the weather still being quite pleasant, we wandered around and visited with some other camps.

Saturday brought more of the main match. That evening we had a wonderful dinner prepared by our old friend, Melvin P. Thorpe, and then the awards. After awards we made the mistake of wandering down to Possum Hollow. Somehow we were goaded into imbibing in Redwood Rose's, SASS #60017, apple pie. I stayed way too long and needed the help of my friends to get home that night. I learned latter Denio and Badlands Bud helped each other back to their respective camps late into the night.

I freely admit I didn't make it out to the range on Sunday morning to see the goings on, but I was told everyone had a blast! I missed the Top Gun Shoot-off, but got to see Bud wandering around our camp looking for a cup of coffee with his dad hollering at him to get a move on, get his guns, and get out to the range!

Sutter Lawman and his crew did a great job. I'm going back next year and would highly recommend you join us, just stay away from Rose's pie! 🐾

# HOME ON THE RANGE

## DRY FIRE LASER SYSTEM

**KEEP UP WITH THE CHAMPIONS!**

**LADIES CHAMPIONS**

**MISS DELANEY BELLE...NH-2003 &2004**

**SINGLE ROSE.....MA-2005**

**LOU GRAHAM.....CT-2005**

**EMMA GOODCOOK....VT-2007**

**IDA MAE HOLLIDAY.....NH-2008**

**BIRDIE CAGE...MA-2006,2008&2009**

**MENS CHAMPIONS**

**TAZZ.....NH 2005&2008 49ER**

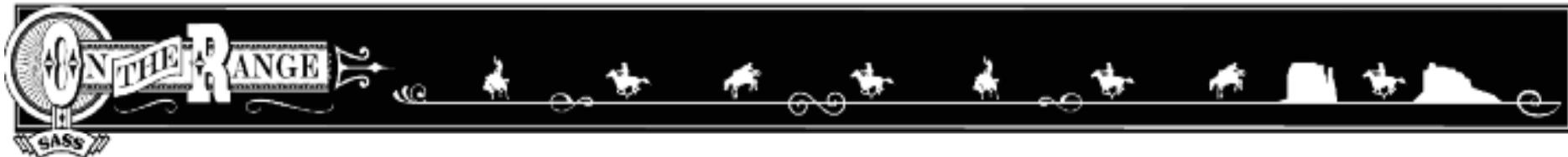
**SNAKE RIVER CLAY...NY-2006 GUNFIGHTER**

**DUSTY LEVI'S...NJ-2009 GUNFIGHTER**

**ASK ABOUT THE LT PRO UPGRADE!**

**COWBOY \$125 GUNFIGHTER \$200**

**WOODENWORKS WEST.COM**



# Cops vs COWBOYS

By Singin' Sue, SASS #71615

Photographs by Lily Orleans Mason, SASS #46755

**F**ounders Ranch, October 16, 2010 – This was the day Founders Ranch saw the second Cops vs Cowboys charity match. The beneficiary was Carrie Tingley Hospital. The weather was just right, and the friendly rivalry was alive once more. Just who would win?

This year the match was placed in the very capable hands of English Lyn, SASS #74828, heading and Garrison Joe, SASS #60708, president of the Buffalo Range Riders, some BRR members, and the gals from the SASS office. With all that talent, the match was a huge success.

The lovely and talented Lily Orleans Mason, SASS #46755, took the bull by the horns and ran registration and scoring (a big job, and very appreciated) while Brodie

Lane, SASS #71616, again ran the prize table, making sure shooters located the prize they drew. There were many nice prizes donated, and



*These events are designed to be fun. While some of the best Cowboy Action Shooters New Mexico has to offer were earning fame and fortune on the field of honor, the rest of us were looking good and having a wonderful time!*



*English Lyn, President of the Rio Grande Renegades, who shoot on the "other side of the river," was match Director, ensuring multiple cowboy clubs were well represented in this event.*



*The top cop was Jared Milinazzo. He and a couple of others were fantastic competitors ... and their "duty" pistols would be comfortable on any competition range!*



*To ensure everyone was in their comfort zone, the cops were allowed to use their duty weapons. There was some pretty awesome firepower on the range!*



*Wild Shot presents Kim Lisendy of the Carrie Tingley Foundation a match memento during the awards ceremony along with a match proceeds donation check.*

this year SASS donated several guns for the stretch raffle. Thanks again! Also greatly appreciated!

To mention a few; Tijeras Pete, SASS #75465, Texas Tiger, SASS #74829, Shanley Shooter, SASS #71614, and Lil Bit Bighorn, SASS #85331, were a great help in setting stages and last minute preparations. Also Lil Bit Bighorn ran scores back to be entered as soon as stages were completed. Scores were already tallied and ready as we filed in for awards!!!

The stages were well done with a bit of challenge—but not so much as to take away from the lighthearted fun of the match. I personally liked the fact English Lyn had photographed each stage, so what you saw on the stage sheet was exact to the stage! This also helped save confusion with new and cop competitors alike. If you got a penalty ... you earned it!! I can say the cops on our posse were having a great time, and many first timers plan to return.

As a shooter who is still some umph-some seconds behind the average shooter, I have to say charity matches are my favorites. They tend to be somewhat relaxed, therefore more fun for us time challenged competitors! So don't worry about bringing down times ... come out and shoot!

This particular match takes the top 10 shooters from both sides for the overall scoring. This year the first place shooters were presented SASS trophies while Shirley Shooter, SASS #33848, donated excellent etched mugs for the 2nd and 3rd place finishers. Thank you Shirley!!

Top cowboy this year was Mica McGuire, SASS #18526, and top cop was Jared Milinazzo.

Overall, the cowboys bested the cops by 617.97 seconds! Final score for 2010: cowboys – 1810.35 seconds, cops – 2428.32 seconds.

Let's not forget this was a charity match—all funds raised went to the Carrie Tingley Children's Hos-



**Builders of Match Grade Cast Bullets**

*The Xcalibers Philosophy:*  
**Better Bullets  
 Make  
 Better Shooters.**  
*Phone Orders Welcome!*

**Try our bullets for your reloading. If you're not satisfied for any reason, we'll refund your money...including freight!**

Our customers have confidence in the performance of their ammunition when they use our cast bullets in their reloading. Visit us online to learn how you can shoot a better bullet.  
 -Chris Matheny, owner

*Visit us online and start reloading a quality, affordable bullet.  
 Call or Write for Price List! Phone Orders Welcome!*

**www.x-calibers.com**

**Xcalibers, Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 52534 • Knoxville, TN 37950  
 Phone 865-671-9886  
 Email info@x-calibers.com



While everyone who participated was a winner, the top shooters were given special recognition. From the left: 1<sup>st</sup> Place cowboy and cop—Mica McGuire and Jared Milinazzo, 2<sup>nd</sup> Place cowboy and cop—English Lyn and Fermin Ortega, and 3<sup>rd</sup> Place cowboy and cop—Crazy Kurt and Doug Day. Congratulations!



pital in Albuquerque. If you'd like more information on this great program, you can log on to: [www.carrietingleyfoundation.org](http://www.carrietingleyfoundation.org).

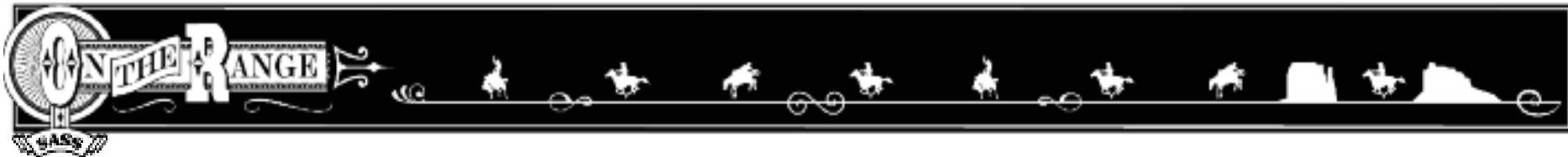
Great shoot, great charity, and great camaraderie ... what more can you ask? Hope to see you at Cops vs Cowboys 2011!

*\*On a personal note: Carrie Tingley has helped not one, but two of our six children. I can say the care and compassion they received was outstanding. This is a charity worth giving to!\**

<b>SNS CASTING</b>		
5458 East 2000 North Rd., Flanagan, IL 61740		
Phone: (815) 796-2904		
<a href="http://www.sns casting.com">www.sns casting.com</a>		
CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS		
30 Cal		115 RN
350		95 RN
32		100 RNFP
9MM		115RN
9MM		125 RN
9MM		147 FP
38/357	NEW NEW	956R RN
38/357	NEW	105 FP
38/357		100 RNFP
38/357		125 RN
38/357		125 FP
38/357		125 RNFP
38/357		130 RNFP
38/357		148 DEWC
38/357		158 SWC
38/357		158 RNFP
38 SUPER	NEW	160 RN
40 SW		140 FP
40 SW		175 SWC
40 SW		180 FP
40 SW		220 FP
41 MAG		215 SWC
45 ACP		185 SWC
45 ACP		200 SWC
45 ACP		230 RN
45 LC		200 RNFP
45 LC		250 RNFP
44-40		180 & 200 RNFP
44 MAG	NEW	150 RNFP
44 MAG		200 RNFP
44 MAG		240 RNFP
44 MAG		240 SWC
44 MAG		300 FP
45/70	NEW	405 RNFP

**SHIP 70LBS FOR \$14.15 INSURED**

<h2>June 2-5</h2> <h3>Sand Creek Raiders</h3> <h3>Colorado Rifle Club</h3> <h3>Byers, Colorado</h3>	<p><b>Discount for early registration!</b></p> <p><b>SASS Rules Apply</b> <b>No DQ Forward Match</b></p>	<p><b>Match Director</b> Bat Masterson 303-745-2529</p> <p><b>Sponsors/Vendors</b> Aspen Filly 303-434-1204</p>																																														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>Main Match Shooter</td><td>\$95</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Additional Family Member Main Match Shooter (over 16)</td><td>\$85</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Junior (16 &amp; under)</td><td>\$0</td><td>FREE</td></tr> <tr><td>Banquet</td><td>\$25</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>RO 1 (Wed 8am)</td><td>\$10</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>RO 2 (Wed 1pm)</td><td>\$25</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Dry Camping—Flat Fee</td><td>\$15</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Wild Bunch Side Match</td><td>\$15</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Plainsman Side Match</td><td>\$5</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Cowboy Trap</td><td>\$5</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Cowboy Sporting Clays</td><td>\$5</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Traildusk Shoot</td><td>\$5</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>Additional Side Matches: .22 side match, fastest pistol, fastest rifle, fastest shotgun, derringer, pocket pistol, long range rifle single shot, long range rifle lever action, buffalo single shot, Quigley bucket, long range pistol caliber rifle &amp; long range pistol.</td><td>FREE</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Early Registration by 4/15/11</b> Deduct \$5 from main match fee only</td><td></td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Total Due</b></td><td>\$</td><td>_____</td></tr> </table>	Main Match Shooter	\$95	_____	Additional Family Member Main Match Shooter (over 16)	\$85	_____	Junior (16 & under)	\$0	FREE	Banquet	\$25	_____	RO 1 (Wed 8am)	\$10	_____	RO 2 (Wed 1pm)	\$25	_____	Dry Camping—Flat Fee	\$15	_____	Wild Bunch Side Match	\$15	_____	Plainsman Side Match	\$5	_____	Cowboy Trap	\$5	_____	Cowboy Sporting Clays	\$5	_____	Traildusk Shoot	\$5	_____	Additional Side Matches: .22 side match, fastest pistol, fastest rifle, fastest shotgun, derringer, pocket pistol, long range rifle single shot, long range rifle lever action, buffalo single shot, Quigley bucket, long range pistol caliber rifle & long range pistol.	FREE	_____	<b>Early Registration by 4/15/11</b> Deduct \$5 from main match fee only		_____	<b>Total Due</b>	\$	_____	<p><a href="http://WWW.SANDCREEKRAIDERS.COM">WWW.SANDCREEKRAIDERS.COM</a></p> <p><b>One Registration Form Per Shooter Please</b></p> <p>Alias _____</p> <p>Name _____</p> <p>SASS# _____ Phone# _____</p> <p>Address _____</p> <p>City _____ State _____ Zip _____</p> <p>Email _____</p> <p>RO1? Y/N    RO2? Y/N</p> <p>Would You Lead a posse? Y/N</p> <p>Posse with _____</p>		<p><b>Mail registration to:</b> Sand Creek Raiders c/o Beverly Chappell 5074 W 65th Ave Arvada, CO 80003</p> <p><b>Make checks payable to:</b> Sand Creek Raiders</p>
Main Match Shooter	\$95	_____																																														
Additional Family Member Main Match Shooter (over 16)	\$85	_____																																														
Junior (16 & under)	\$0	FREE																																														
Banquet	\$25	_____																																														
RO 1 (Wed 8am)	\$10	_____																																														
RO 2 (Wed 1pm)	\$25	_____																																														
Dry Camping—Flat Fee	\$15	_____																																														
Wild Bunch Side Match	\$15	_____																																														
Plainsman Side Match	\$5	_____																																														
Cowboy Trap	\$5	_____																																														
Cowboy Sporting Clays	\$5	_____																																														
Traildusk Shoot	\$5	_____																																														
Additional Side Matches: .22 side match, fastest pistol, fastest rifle, fastest shotgun, derringer, pocket pistol, long range rifle single shot, long range rifle lever action, buffalo single shot, Quigley bucket, long range pistol caliber rifle & long range pistol.	FREE	_____																																														
<b>Early Registration by 4/15/11</b> Deduct \$5 from main match fee only		_____																																														
<b>Total Due</b>	\$	_____																																														
<p><b>Please charge my:</b>    Visa            Mastercard</p> <p>Card # _____</p> <p>Expiration date: _____</p> <p>Signature: _____</p>		<p><b>Wednesday</b> -RO Classes</p> <p><b>Thursday</b> -Side Matches -Evening Social</p> <p><b>Friday</b> -Main Match -Mano-a-mano -Charity Casino Night / -Costume Contest</p> <p><b>Saturday</b> -Main Match / -Costume Contest -Awards Banquet / -Costume Contest</p> <p><b>Sunday</b> -Couples, Top Gun &amp; Team Shoots</p>		<p><b>Please circle one category</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>Cowboy</td><td>Cowgirl</td></tr> <tr><td>Wrangler</td><td>Lady Wrangler</td></tr> <tr><td>Ponyrider</td><td>Lady Ponyrider</td></tr> <tr><td>Confidger</td><td>Lady Confidger</td></tr> <tr><td>Classic Cowboy</td><td>Classic Cowgirl</td></tr> <tr><td>R-Western</td><td>Lady R-Western</td></tr> <tr><td>Duelist</td><td>Lady Duelist</td></tr> <tr><td>Senior Duelist</td><td>Lady Senior Duelist</td></tr> <tr><td>Senior</td><td>Lady Senior</td></tr> <tr><td>Silver Senior</td><td>Lady Silver Senior</td></tr> <tr><td>Elmer Stinsonian</td><td>Grand Dame</td></tr> <tr><td>Young Gun</td><td>Girl's Young Gun</td></tr> <tr><td>Backaroo</td><td>Backaroo</td></tr> <tr><td>Frontiersman</td><td>Frontierswoman</td></tr> <tr><td>Frontier Cartridge</td><td>Lady Frontier Cartridge</td></tr> <tr><td>Frontier Cartridge/Duelist</td><td>Lady Frontier Cartridge</td></tr> </table>	Cowboy	Cowgirl	Wrangler	Lady Wrangler	Ponyrider	Lady Ponyrider	Confidger	Lady Confidger	Classic Cowboy	Classic Cowgirl	R-Western	Lady R-Western	Duelist	Lady Duelist	Senior Duelist	Lady Senior Duelist	Senior	Lady Senior	Silver Senior	Lady Silver Senior	Elmer Stinsonian	Grand Dame	Young Gun	Girl's Young Gun	Backaroo	Backaroo	Frontiersman	Frontierswoman	Frontier Cartridge	Lady Frontier Cartridge	Frontier Cartridge/Duelist	Lady Frontier Cartridge												
Cowboy	Cowgirl																																															
Wrangler	Lady Wrangler																																															
Ponyrider	Lady Ponyrider																																															
Confidger	Lady Confidger																																															
Classic Cowboy	Classic Cowgirl																																															
R-Western	Lady R-Western																																															
Duelist	Lady Duelist																																															
Senior Duelist	Lady Senior Duelist																																															
Senior	Lady Senior																																															
Silver Senior	Lady Silver Senior																																															
Elmer Stinsonian	Grand Dame																																															
Young Gun	Girl's Young Gun																																															
Backaroo	Backaroo																																															
Frontiersman	Frontierswoman																																															
Frontier Cartridge	Lady Frontier Cartridge																																															
Frontier Cartridge/Duelist	Lady Frontier Cartridge																																															



# Eldorado SASS NEVADA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

## War Breaks Out in Eldorado Valley

By Ace of Hearts, SASS #77697, and his "Sidekick," Deputy Patrick

**B**oulder City, NV 9/30/10 – Yes it is true. In a small, temporary town in Eldorado Canyon built by the Eldorado Mining and Cattle Company, a band of ruffians had settled in and taken over. They crept in on Monday afternoon and took up defensive positions by sunset.

Only by enlisting the help of cowboys and cowgirls from thirteen states could these characters dressed in flat black be driven from town and out of the valley. "They were as tough as nails, and they were as hard as steel," said one cowboy.

They were in the desert, hiding in the cactus, deep in the mine, drinking in the saloon, at the train depot, even in the "social" club, in the hay at the livery, in the bank, hiding in the jail, behind the counter at the mercantile, at the old mission, hiding in the graveyard, and took over the Box E Ranch.

It was beginning to look like all was lost until all these cowboys and cowgirls showed up with guns a blazin'.

The Saloon was a real tough, fast fight. An unnamed cowboy was first in the door. "How did it go in



*Then there was the "Battle of States." The question was which state's cowboys and cowgirls were overall the fastest and most accurate. This all started out when Idaho challenged Arizona. Then Nevada joined in the fray. Now California, Colorado, and Utah are in for a dollar. This year Arizona took home the trophy, again—for the second year in a row! These cowboys were already bragging about what they're going to do next year ... the comment from the other states was, "I don't think so!"*

there," asked Deputy Patrick?

"It was rough. Smoke was everywhere, and I could barely see anything, but I think that was because a guy named Bully Breed was shooting that black stuff at them." Then he added something about it smelling like burnt cow manure.

There was even a skirmish that took on the trappings of the movie, *The Wild Bunch*. Pecos Clyde, SASS #48481, was instrumental in leading this group of cowboys to victory. 1911 pistols smoked, and '97 shotguns roared as one by one the ruffians went down in defeat.

A Great Critter Hunt had to be organized to keep everyone supplied with game. Pigeons exploded out of the brush. Some even escaped to fly again. Potatoes were exploded and turned into hash for consumption later, and from somewhere deep within the earth spewed cans of Sarsaparilla. Shhh, that's what we told Deputy Patrick it was. In truth, it was cheap soda pop popped into the air and then had their contents sprayed to the four winds.

The first day of fighting began with a heavenly light show and thunder from on high, but by the

end of the day the sun shone brightly on the Cowboys and Cowgirls, and it was clear the ruffians' days were numbered. From somewhere way out in the western hills could be heard the song, *Ghost Riders in the Sky*.

Both sides retreated. The cowboys to their comfortable modern coaches and local abodes, and the ruffians had to tough it out under the stars. If one could have listened

in around the campfires, I am sure you would have heard great tales of previous encounters, the sharing of gourmet recipes, great advice as to which firearm is best, and more than a few tall tales that grow taller with each telling.

Clouds hung low over the valley on the second day, foretelling the demise of those invaders in black. Shots began ringing out a little before 9:00 AM, and by high noon the valley was almost done with those



*Texas Belle, SASS #87743, let them have it with her double barrel. She shucked those shells and gave them two more before they ducked for cover!*

bad fellers. It took nine posses to run them out of town successfully. When the smoke cleared, not one cowboy had a scratch, but the bad guys were coated with lead.

It had taken two days, and now it was time to celebrate. A great feast was planned with prime rib carved and served and tasty chicken. It was time to tell lies of great feats and dress to the nines. Even the local "ladies" joined in.

The Eldorado Mining and Cattle Company planned a "Great Give Away" to thank everyone for helping rid the town of ruffians. A Henry Golden Boy .22 rifle, a Dillon 550 reloading press, a Buscadero holster rig from Buffalo Arms, two gun carts from Rugged Gear, elec-



*Deputy Patrick interviewed Stage Robbin, SASS #87208, after a skirmish. "How are you overcoming them thar fellers hanging out in the cactus?" Her comment was we were going to "Whip their butts!" The rest of the quote was not repeatable here, but suffice to say they shouldn't have messed with this lady!*



*Shinbone Shooter, SASS #40458, was instrumental in routing them out of the mine. "Did you find them dug in deep?" queried Deputy Patrick. "We got a leg up on them," said he, and then lifted his leg to illustrate what he thought of them!*



**SASS Nevada State Champions Lash Latigo, SASS #35308, and Nellie Blue, SASS #54399. Congratulations!**

tronic powder scale from Uni-quetek, a Competition Electronics timer, a laser practice system from Wooden Works, invitation to shoots from California, Nevada, and Arizona, and numerous other items totaling thousands of dollars were given away.

As the sun set in the west, the bad guys retreated into the hills. The town that was erected was torn down and put away 'till next year. Only the lonely howl of the coyote could be heard as the last cowboy rolled his covered wagon up the hill and headed home. Somewhere in the distance I thought I heard the sound of the song, *Happy Trails*, but I guess I was wrong. Or was I?

Next year we will rebuild the town and let the outlaws back in on September 29 through October 1, 2011.

Will you be there? *A*



**I have to admit yours truly enjoyed this part of the activities the best! Everyone knows the B-Western Shooters always get along with the ladies. I never did go along with that kissing your horse stuff!**



**Wesco, SASS #77091, rode in on his trusty mule and took aim at some of the bad guys. His rifle hummed as them fellers fled. I don't think he hit any of them in the back though!**

**12<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL  
WESTERN STATES  
COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING CHAMPIONSHIP**  
June 16<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup>, 2011  
Fernley, Nevada  
Your Host: High Plains Drifters, *New Prices, New Format*  
12 Exciting Stages - Plus Side Matches & Long Range  
FOR INFORMATION VISIT: [WWW.NORTHERNNEVADACAS.COM](http://WWW.NORTHERNNEVADACAS.COM)  
Regis. info: Dutch Dalton, [MMUEL65744@aol.com](mailto:MMUEL65744@aol.com) or 775 783 8638  
Advertising sponsored by the City of Fernley Convention & Tourism Board

Winners	
<b>Eldorado Overall Winners</b>	
<i>Man</i>	Harley B Gone, SASS #67282
<i>Lady</i>	Echo Meadows, SASS #50735
<b>Nevada State Champions</b>	
<i>Man</i>	Lash Latigo, SASS #35308
<i>Lady</i>	Nellie Blue, SASS #54399
<b>Categories</b>	
<i>49'er</i>	Blastmaster, SASS #47480
<i>L 49'er</i>	Belinda Belle, SASS #42966
<i>Buckarettte</i>	Desert Scorpion, SASS #88066
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Justified, SASS #87906
<i>B-Western</i>	Doc Kilpatrick, SASS #74811
<i>L B-Western</i>	Silver Heart, SASS #48482
<i>Cattle Baron</i>	Wrangler Ron, SASS #7122
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Kid Colter, SASS #43258
<i>Cowboy</i>	Harley B Gone
<i>Cowgirl</i>	Echo Meadows
<i>Duelist</i>	Coop, SASS #5720
<i>L Duelist</i>	Leadville Lil, SASS #52289
<i>S Duelist</i>	Silver, SASS #31581
<i>E Statesman</i>	Rosita Gambler, SASS #41377
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Justice Quick, SASS #45208
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Rattlebury, SASS #27366
<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Purdy Quick, SASS #66128
<i>Frontiersman</i>	M C Ryder, SASS #15346
<i>G Dame</i>	Stagecoach Sally, SASS #26400
<i>Gunfighter</i>	Idaho Bad Company, SASS #28943
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Belmont, SASS #39768
<i>S Gunfighter</i>	Diamondfield Jack, SASS #24361
<i>Senior</i>	Lash Latigo
<i>L Senior</i>	Lefty Jo, SASS #18830
<i>S Senior</i>	Bit Younger, SASS #37956
<i>L S Senior</i>	Ruby Lamoille, SASS #47449
<i>Wrangler</i>	Wogg, SASS #28699
<i>L Wrangler</i>	Nellie Blue

SASS Presents  
**11<sup>th</sup> Pursuit by Rooster Cogburn's Posse**  
And 10<sup>th</sup> Annual  
**Arkansas State Championship**  
Hosted by True Grit  
"Near Dardanelle in Yell County"  
June 3, 4 & 5, 2011

SASS Rules Apply  
10 Main Stages (6 on Saturday, 4 on Sunday)  
Ammo: 125 pistol, 125 Rifle, 75 Shotgun  
**Side Matches Friday Only**  
Cowboy, Cowgirl, Buckaroo & Young Gun Categories  
Fastest Pistol-Rifle-Shotgun-Derringer-Pocket Pistol-Steel - Long Range Pistol & Rifle  
Tossin' S&R - 22 Rim Fire and Hidden Side Match

**FOR MORE INFO CONTACT:**  
Sister Sundance (Cathy Fulmer), (479) 870-7042 email: [sistersundance@gmail.com](mailto:sistersundance@gmail.com)  
Skagway Pearl (Janis Hester), (870) 498-2212 after 6:00 pm email: [TrueGritSASS@yahoo.com](mailto:TrueGritSASS@yahoo.com)  
Tombstone Shadow (Jery Fry), President, (601) 888-6244 after 6:00 pm  
Check out our web site at <http://www.truegrit5.com> for printable map and directions.  
Limited to the First 150 Shooters

**Registration Form May 23<sup>rd</sup> Deadline One form per entry please!**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ / Alias \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
SASS # \_\_\_\_\_ Phone#(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ E-Mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Class:  New  Men  Ladies  Young Gun (14 thru 18)  Buckaroo (13 & under)

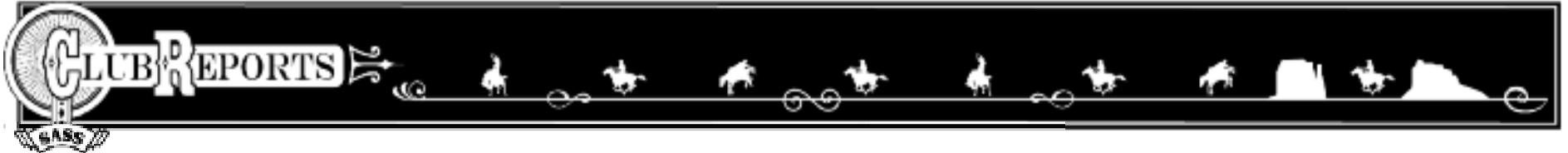
**Categories:**  Classic Cowboy/Cowgirl, Wrangler, Duelist, Gunfighter, Frontiersman, Elder Statesman, "B" Western, Classic Cowboy/Cowgirl, Grand Dames, Frontier Cartridge, Frontier Cartridge Duelist, 49'er, Senior, Senior Duelist, Silver Senior, Golden Statesmen & Golden Dames (age 75 & up)

**Posse Request** \_\_\_\_\_

Match fees include Saturday Lunch & Dinner plus Sunday Lunch (Attach extra forms)  
 \$185 Family (includes 2 adults plus one under 17)  
 \$ 85 per Shooter  
 \$ 65 per Spouse or additional 17 or older  
 \$ 35 per Young Gun or Buckaroo  
 \$ 15 per Additional Dinner tickets  
 \$ 9 per Additional Saturday Lunch tickets  
 \$ 9 per Additional Sunday Lunch tickets  
 \$ Total \_\_\_\_\_

Confirmation Cards and Maps will be mailed upon acceptance.  
\*MATCH FEES WILL INCREASE BY \$10 PER ENTRY AFTER MAY 23, 2011

Mail Registration Form & Check to:  
True Grit Single Action Shooters  
C/O Janis Hester (Skagway Pearl)  
435 Magic Springs Road  
Witt Springs, AR 72686  
Make Checks Payable to True Grit



# THE GUNSLINGERS

## Flaming Horse Ranch

By Jughandle Jack, SASS #51276, and Coldshot, SASS #69460

**A**round January '08, Jughandle Jack and his beautiful bride, Long Valley Red, met with a fellow Cowboy Action Shooter by the name of Crazy Legs. They started talking about the almost three-hour drive south to Boise to shoot. So in their infinite wisdom, they decided to contact our local range here in Council, Idaho, to convince them a Cowboy Green Horn Shoot would be a fine idea. With the help of the Oregon Trail Rough Riders of Boise,

we were able to have a great shoot with over 100 folks attending. By the time the shoot was over, we had 20 permanent members, with the number is climbing. After FOUR shoots at the local facility, we found it would not suit our needs. What we really wanted was a real Cowboy Ranch!

Well, 'Ol Coldshot tells us he knows a fella with a beautiful horse ranch that, with the right amount of work, would fit the bill. So Coldshot goes to badgering Bill and Carol Riehlie of the Flaming Heart

Horse Ranch, hoping they would give us a chance, and they did! More than that, they gave us their blessing to make the best Cowboy Action Shooting™ facility possible. So, with the help of Troy Schwartz doing the big tractor work, Bill Riehlie, Ron and Anita Van Grunsvan, and us old cowboys

(Jughandle Jack, Walter Ego, Crazy Legs, and myself, Coldshot), The Gunslingers of The Flaming Heart Ranch was born. The rest of the crew is ready and willing to get to work when weather permits. If you have any questions please contact: Jughandle Jack at (208) 634-3121, or Coldshot at (208) 347-4097.

### FACTOID

Alfred Torbert held an officer's commission in both the Northern and Southern armies at the same time.

**Ridin' Fence**  
SASS & The Alaska 49er's Present The

**Alaska State Black Powder Shootout**  
May 21, 2011

Birchwood Shooting Park, Alaska

Includes Lunch- Drawing Ticket

Application and details at [www.alaska49ers.pistolshooting.com](http://www.alaska49ers.pistolshooting.com) or call Tripod at (907) 232-4958

Sun River Rangers Shooting Society Presents:

## Shoot Out On The Sun River

2011 SASS Montana State Championship  
July 8th, 9th & 10th  
Simms, Montana

12 Main Match Stages  
Side Matches: Long-range, Speed matches, Wild Bunch and more!

Registration fee includes shooter's Banquet:

- Single Shooter: \$60.00
- Family (up to 3): \$90.00
- Senior: \$50.00
- Young Gun: \$50.00

Additional Banquet tickets - \$15.00  
Caterers on-site: Friday dinner through Sunday lunch - meal tickets available  
Gun Carts Are Available To Rent - \$5.00 (For The Entire Event)  
Limited Dry Camping Space is Available

For More Information And Registration:  
Please Check Our Website at [www.SunRiverRangers.com](http://www.SunRiverRangers.com)  
Or Call Jeb's Lady at 406-727-7625

All SASS Rules and Categories Apply

SunRiver Rangers Shooting Society  
P.O.Box 3665  
Great Falls, Montana 59403-3665

Our range is located 5.7 miles West of Simms, Montana on Highway 21



# THE GREAT CHILI SHOOTOUT 2011

By Brat Masterson, SASS #88980

**S**t. Cloud, MN – Here in central Minnesota, where the Granite City Gunslingers hang out, cold weather comes early and hard. This year winter has been an especially tough hombre; snow and temperatures started falling in December and never let up, bringing on bunkhouse fever all around.

Morning light, January 29, 2011, saw 20 degrees outside with twelve inches of snow on the ground. The overcast sky foretold of a storm front moving in; the temperature would soon head lower.

As the story goes, that fateful day found twenty-seven cowboys, cowgirls, and cavalry officers hunkered down in the bunkhouse at Kimball Rod and Gun Club, figuring how to pass the time. Someone claimed to make the best chili this



*The brave Granite City Gunslingers that saved our chili from rustlers.*



*L-R: DM Yankee, Riverboat Red, and Bio Bob. It looks like DM Yankee is trying to influence the outcome!*

side of Northfield and, being a competitive bunch, challenges ensued. The only way to settle this would be to throw a chili cook-off. Thirteen chuck wagon cooks took to their pots and soon the aroma of chili was in the air.

Then someone spotted a band of marauders in the distance, coming to rustle our fine vittles to be sure. We quickly formed two posses and went out into the cold to confront

*(Continued on page 78)*



*Thirteen pots of chili are certainly worth protecting with some lead. Amen Straight on far left. Wrongun on far right.*

Winners	
<b>Top Gun &amp; Wrangler</b>	Double Down SASS #61096
<b>Cowboy</b>	Timber Jack Thompson SASS #55358
<b>49'er</b>	Amen Straight SASS #77595
<b>F Cartridge</b>	DM Yankee SASS #63064
<b>S Duelist</b>	Cherry Lake Jake SASS #6569
<b>Senior</b>	Lawless Guy Thompson SASS #60270
<b>Gunslinger</b>	JR Leadsinger SASS #40767
<b>Duelist</b>	Riverboat Red SASS #71733
<b>F C Duelist</b>	Knarley Bob SASS #79005
<b>L F Cartridge</b>	Wrongun SASS #79006
<b>S Senior</b>	Don Juan

## PRINCE OF THE PISTOLEERS

### 2011 SASS KANSAS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

**June 10<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>, 2011**  
**Lenexa, KS**

10 Main Stages ♦ Side Matches ♦ Long Range Shoot ♦ Cowboy Sporting Clays  
Costume Contest ♦ Banquet ♦ Old West Sulkers ♦ Wild Bunch Match  
Shooting Exhibition by Bob & Becky Munden

SASS & The Powder Creek Cowboys present the  
Kansas State Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting  
Friday June 10<sup>th</sup> through Sunday June 12<sup>th</sup>, 2011,  
Held at Hodgdon's Powder Creek CAS Range in Lenexa,  
KANSAS (a satellite city to the Kansas City, Metropolitan Area).

All SASS Categories will be recognized. Trophies will be awarded  
1<sup>st</sup> through 3<sup>rd</sup> place. Breakfast & Lunch included with paid entry.  
Dry Camping available on site.

Entry forms and additional information can be found  
at [www.powdercreekcowboys.org](http://www.powdercreekcowboys.org) or contact:  
Eldorado Wayne (913) 686-5314

Sponsored by



# HODGDON

THE BRAND THAT'S TRUE

More information and Entry Forms:  
[www.powdercreekcowboys.org](http://www.powdercreekcowboys.org)

# SASS OREGON STATE WILD BUNCH CHAMPIONSHIP

10 of the *WILDEST* WILD BUNCH



**STAGES EVER SHOT!**

**OUTRAGEOUS SIDE MATCHES!**

**"MASTER GUNFIGHTER" SHOOT-OFF**

~ SMOKIN CHILI CONTEST ~ TROPHY BUCKLES! ~



**JUNE 3,4,5 ~ 2011 ~ BEND ~ OREGON**

**\$85 ENTRY - incl. \*ALL SIDE MATCHES \*RV SPACE**

Hosted by the 2009

**SASS Club of the Year**

**The HORSERIDGE PISTOLEROS!**

All 2011 SASS Wild Bunch Rules apply.

HRP requires you must be

at least 12 years of age to enter.

More Info and Entry Form:

[www.hrp-sass.com](http://www.hrp-sass.com)

**Match Directors:**

Texas Jack Morales: 541-420-3966

Big Casino: 541-389-2342

**Registration:**

Hoss Reese: 503-320-6713

If you cannot go online, call to

have a Registration

mailed to you.

## The Great Chili Shootout 2011 . . .



*Wronggun shooting her way to the top in Ladies Frontier Cartridge.*



*One posse protecting our chili from marauders "over yonder."*

# The Quick and the Dead

THINK YOU'RE QUICK ENOUGH?

## UTAH SUMMER GAMES

**JUNE 1-4, 2011**

### COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING

Hosted by **SKINNER & DUNN.**

**Three Peaks Rangers • Cedar City, Utah**

**12 Main Stages • Side Matches • Costume Contest**

**Long Range Buffalo Shoot • Cowboy Fast Draw**

**Social & Award Banquet**

for further information visit [www.threepeaksrangers.com](http://www.threepeaksrangers.com)

registration now open @ [www.utahsummergames.org](http://www.utahsummergames.org)



SASS rules apply.



(Continued from page 77)

the scalawags. Now, some cowboys and cowgirls said they could have been better prepared for the weather, but defending the chili was more important.

The Great Chili Shootout of 2011 had commenced. To beat winter's chill and keep their strength, the posses spent time between stages warming up in the bunkhouse and chowing down chili. It took six stages of expert shooting before we sent the bad hombres packing—our chili and our pride were saved.

But the Great Chili Shootout wasn't over. Those bad guys had vamoosed, but there was still chili to be tasted—and a verdict to be rendered. Cowpokes sampled chili after chili, thirteen in all, trying to detect the nuances of each recipe. A question heard from someone in the bunkhouse was, "Is there a difference between fumes and aroma?" That question left many wondering what was in some of those pots. So much for the nuances . . .

The jury deliberated for some time and finally the foreman of the

jury, Amen Straight, SASS #77595, was ready to announce the verdict. The top chili award went to DM Yankee, SASS Life #63064, for his "DM Chili," the DM standing for "Darn Meaty" as he tells it. His sentence—umm, trophy—was a large, wooden spoon with "GCC Chili Champ" burned in with a branding iron.

Now, it's the cowboy way to respect the heroes amongst us, and protecting our chili from those cantankerous varmints required some mighty fine shooting that deserves recognition.

The biggest hero of the day, as top gun, was Double Down, SASS #61096, shooting as a Wrangler. Right behind him, second and third, protecting his flank, were Timber Jack Thompson, SASS #55358, as top Cowboy and Amen Straight as top Forty-Niner. And, some fine shooting and cooking from DM Yankee who took fourth overall, top Frontier Cartridge, and the coveted trophy spoon for top chili honors. It's a good thing his guns were smokin' and not his chili!

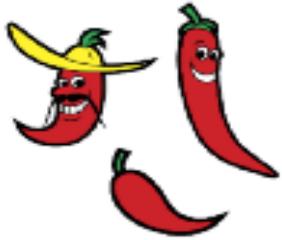
The Great Chili Shootout 2011



The trophy for The Great Chili Shootout 2011



DM Yankee smoking his way to a win in Frontier Cartridge in addition to top honors in the chili cook-off.



Knarley Bob came out on top in Frontier Cartridge Duelist.

was a grand event. With all the great people, camaraderie, laughter, good food, and lots of shooting, it couldn't have been better. The Granite City Gunslingers are a hardy bunch of hombres, and they're already planning to do this again next year.

Rumor has it that those marauding outlaws didn't like the beating we gave 'em, so they'll be back next year, too, and they're bringing

reinforcements! The Granite City Gunslingers will need more help to fend off those chili rustlers, so come join the posses next January at The Great Chili Shootout 2012. Bring your finest shootin' irons, your best chili, and a sturdy spoon.

Granite City Gunslingers,  
St. Cloud, MN

Shooting at  
Kimball Rod & Gun Club

<http://www.granitecitygunslingers.com>

# "SMOKE ON THE RIDGE"

## PENNSYLVANIA'S STATE BLACK POWDER SHOOTOUT

### JULY 17, 2011

(SPONSORED BY SASS and THE PERRY CO. REGULATORS)

### DEADLINE FOR REGISTRATION

### JUNE 1, 2011

[WWW.PERRYCOUNTYREGULATORS.COM](http://WWW.PERRYCOUNTYREGULATORS.COM)

# Duel in Dixie



The South Carolina State Championship  
Presented By  
**SASS & The Palmetto Posse**  
Columbia, SC  
April 28th-30th  
5 Stages & Wild Bunch Fri., 5 Stages Sat.  
Side Matches on Thursday  
Costume Contests & Raffles  
Match Sponsors:  
Jackson's Western Store  
US Fire Arms  
Limited to first 150 Shooters

Details & Application At  
[www.palmettoposse.org](http://www.palmettoposse.org)




**Georgia State SASS Championships  
Round Up at River Bend 2011  
May 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup>, 2011**

<p><b>Thursday, May 5<sup>th</sup></b> Registration Side Matches GA. Black Powder Match Wild Bunch Side Match</p> <p><b>Friday, May 6<sup>th</sup></b> Main Match Day 1 First 5 Stages Couples/Team Shoot Dinner on the Range Side Match Awards</p> <p><b>Saturday, May 7<sup>th</sup></b> Main Match Day 2, Second 5 Stages Saturday Evening Social &amp; Banquet Main Match Awards and Costume Contest</p>	<p><b>Hosted by the River Bend Rough Riders</b> Dunwoody, Georgia</p> <p>10 Main Match Stages! Georgia State Black Powder Championship! Wild Bunch Side Match!</p> <p>More Match Information &amp; Registration Form: <a href="http://www.rbrg.org/Courses/Scorebook.htm">http://www.rbrg.org/Courses/Scorebook.htm</a> or we will be happy to email you one.</p> <p><b>Sunday, May 8<sup>th</sup></b> Cowboy Church Top Men and Women Shoot-Off Top Shoot-Off Awards</p> <p>Open to SASS members only All SASS rules apply</p> <p>Mark Decker, Wild Bunch <a href="mailto:markdecker@sass.com">markdecker@sass.com</a> Registration: Dore Stone <a href="mailto:dorestone@sass.com">dorestone@sass.com</a> at 778-341-8196 TC Marney Shooter <a href="mailto:MarneyShooter@gmail.com">MarneyShooter@gmail.com</a></p>
--	--



**Deluxe Gift Membership \$79.99**  
 All of the goodies and benefits of a one year Basic Membership paired with a beautiful Leather badge holder in your choice of Natural, Black, or Brown. Beautifully arranged in a western style basket with décor, this is truly a GIFT of Membership!



**Treats for the Trail \$19.99**  
 Regardless of the Trail that lies ahead, this basket has great sweet treats for the ride! Including Wild West Cookies, Wild West Taffy, and Wild West Peanut Brittle, all nicely arranged in a western style basket with décor, this basket makes a perfect gift for Cowboys and Cowgirls alike!



**Rotgut Renegade \$39.99**  
 If you're looking for a fun and unusual gift, this is it! Includes the book Rotgut Rustlers, Whiskey, Women and Wild Times of the Old West with a beautiful SASS Hip Flask companion. Nicely arranged in a western style basket with décor, this basket makes a perfect gift for Cowboys and Cowgirls alike!

# Custom Gift Baskets New from the SASS Mercantile!



**Carousin' Accoutrements \$39.99**  
 This great gift basket has everything needed for a night of Carousin' done proper. Including 2 Belle Union Saloon or Gem Saloon glass beer mugs, Belle Union or End of Trail Playing Cards, a set of 4 collectible SASS Poker Chips, and Wild West Peanut Brittle.



**Cowgirl Care Basket \$39.99**  
 Designed especially for the Cowgirls. Includes a beautifully embroidered SASS Hand towel along with fabulously scented custom body products made especially for SASS® by Body Bueno®. Includes: (1) 8 oz. Bottle of Cactus Rose Shimmer Body Lotion-To help you keep that campfire glow all the way down the trail. (1) 8 oz. Bottle of Trail Dust-B-Gone Bubble Bath, and 1 bar of Rustlin' Rose bar Soap- just what you need to sweeten that Saturday night bath! All these great items arranged in a beautiful keepsake tin make this basket a perfect gift for all the Cowgirls in your life.



**Cowboy Care Basket \$39.99**  
 Cowboys like Bubbles TOO! Designed especially for the Cowboys in your life, this basket includes a beautifully embroidered SASS Hand towel along with cowboy friendly scented custom body products made especially for SASS® Cowboys by Body Bueno®. Includes: (1) 8 oz. Bottle of Cowboy Carousin' Body Wash-Experience Cowboy Cleansing Action and 1 bar of Cowboy Carousin' Shave Soap-no proper Carousin' can be had, after all, without a proper shave! All these great items arranged in a beautiful keepsake tin make this basket a perfect gift for all the Cowboys in your life.



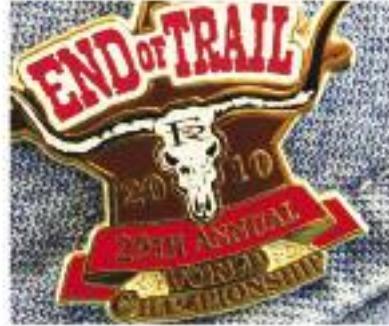
**Bunkhouse Brew \$39.99**  
 This great gift basket includes 2 End of Trail coffee mugs, a box of Wild West Cookies, and a one pound bag of Arbuckles Ariosa® Coffee; "The Coffee That Won The West."

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**

# COLLECTIBLES



**END of TRAIL 2010  
Mug**  
\$9.95



**END of TRAIL 2010  
Lapel Pin**  
\$4.95



**END of TRAIL  
John Dwayne Lapel Pin**  
\$3.95



**SASS Coins - Available in  
Gold (bronze), Silver or Copper**  
\$6.95 ea / SALE \$5.95 for 2 or More!



**Cylinder Pencil Holder**  
Blue - \$17.95  
Nickel - \$22.95



**Leather SASS Badge Holder**  
Black, Brown and Natural  
Badge Holder 2" - \$19.95  
Badge Holder 3" - \$22.95



**SASS Sterling Silver  
Money Clip**  
\$45.00



**Watch FOB with Leather  
Strap - Gold or Silver**  
\$14.95



**Gem Saloon Beer Mug**  
\$9.95



**Gem Saloon Shot Glass**  
\$4.95



**Belle Union Beer Mug**  
\$9.95



**Belle Union Shot Glass**  
\$4.95



**Stainless Steel Travel Mug**  
\$19.95



**Stainless Steel Flask w Leather**  
\$24.95



**Leather Money Clip**  
\$24.95



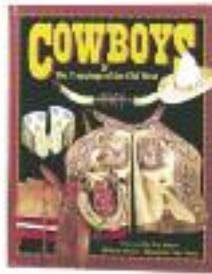
**SASS Marshal Bobble Head**  
\$24.95

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**

# BOOKS



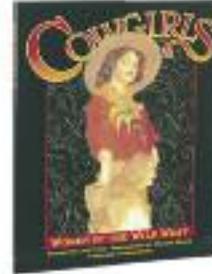
**CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME I, II & III**  
**\$29.95 each**  
 Over 100 colorful pages drawn by the author himself. Details include myths and facts resolved, timelines, complete with actual photos.



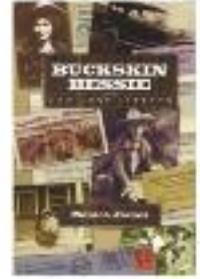
**COWBOYS & TRAPPINGS OF THE OLD WEST**  
**\$45.00**  
 The history of the craftsmen and the evolution of their gear.



**SHOOTING STARS OF THE SMALL SCREEN**  
**\$39.95**  
 A comprehensive encyclopedia of more than 450 TV Western stars from the late 1940s up to 2008.



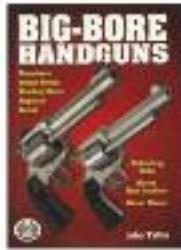
**COWGIRLS, WOMEN OF THE WILD WEST**  
**\$45.00**  
 By Elizabeth Clair Flood  
 A tribute to the women of the frontier.



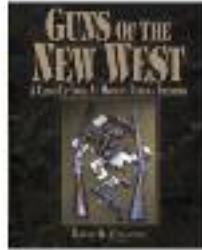
**BUCKSKIN BESSIE - HER LOST LETTERS**  
**\$14.95**  
 By Monica James  
 This biography details the life of Buckskin Bessie.



**COWBOY SHOOTERS BLACK POWDER GUIDE**  
**\$19.95**  
 Discusses in detail the replica firearms that Cowboy Shooters most often choose.



**BIG BORE HANDGUNS**  
**\$39.95**  
 By John Taffin  
 In Big-Bore Handguns, Taffin shares his wealth of experience, expertise and insight on the world's most powerful handguns.



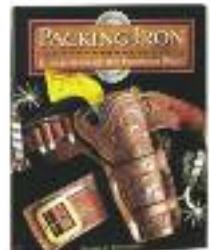
**GUNS OF THE NEW WEST**  
**\$22.99**  
 By David R. Chicoine  
 Chicoine tests and evaluates handguns, rifles, and shotguns in this in-depth, yet easy to use guide to modern replica firearms.



**THE COWBOY WAY**  
**\$19.95**  
 Written and photographed by Mimi Altree & Don Contreras.

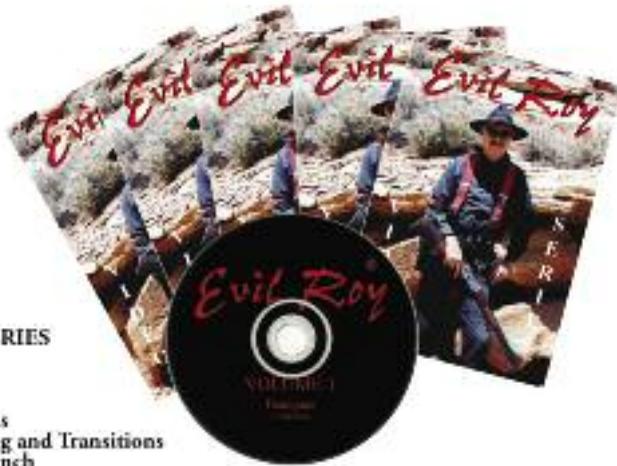


**SHOOTING BUFFALO GUNS OF THE OLD WEST**  
**\$29.95**  
 By Mike Venturino  
 Covers Trapdoor Springfield, Sharps, Remingtons, and much more.

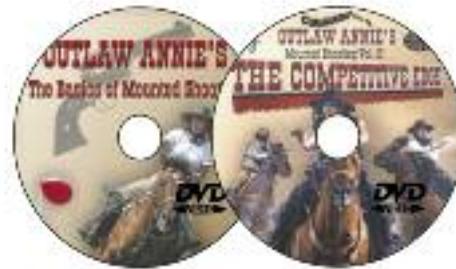


**PACKING IRON**  
**\$45.00**  
 By Richard C. Rattenbury  
 The definitive chronicle of gunleather of the frontier West.

# DVDS



**EVIL ROY DVD SERIES**  
**\$29.95 each**  
 Volume 1 - Pistols  
 Volume 2 - Rifles  
 Volume 3 - Shotguns  
 Volume 4 - Handling and Transitions  
 Volume 5 - Wild Bunch



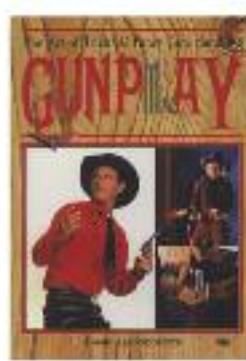
**OUTLAW ANNIE'S BEST OF MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. I-II**  
**\$34.95 - Volume 1**  
**\$39.95 - Volume 2**  
 Highlights include Shooting Technique, Horse Training Tips, Stage Patterns, Wardrobe Tips, and Competition Footage.



**THE DARK SIDE**  
**\$29.95**  
 Learn shooting techniques along with how to load cap and ball revolvers, lever action rifles, and double barrel shotguns.



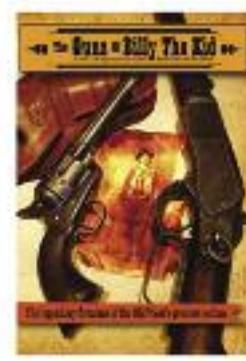
**GUNPLAY MADE EASY PART I & II**  
**\$19.95 each**  
 Learn traditional Hollywood western fast draw and gun spinning from top international movie gun coach Alex Green.



**GUNPLAY**  
**\$19.95**  
 The world's greatest trick and fancy gun artists, sharpshooters, movie stars and stuntmen!



**HOW TO SPIN TOY GUNS**  
**\$19.95**  
 This is gun spinning made fun. If you ever wanted to be a gun spinner, this is the one for you.



**THE GUNS OF BILLY THE KID**  
**\$29.95**  
 From the Legendary Colt Thunderer to a shotgun loaded with dimes, discover the guns that made The Kid famous.

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**



## SASS LIFE MEMBERS



SASS Life Member Mug  
\$14.95



SASS Life Member Button-Down Collared Shirt  
On Sale! - \$19.95



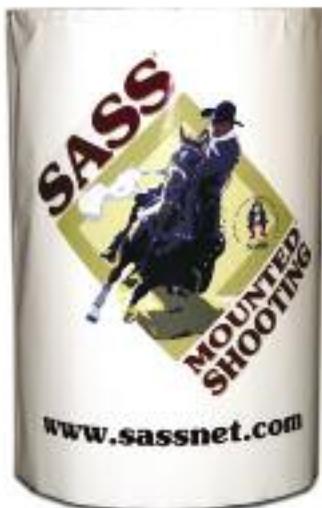
SASS Life Member Gold Badge Lapel Pin  
\$9.95



SASS Life Member Lapel Pin  
\$9.95

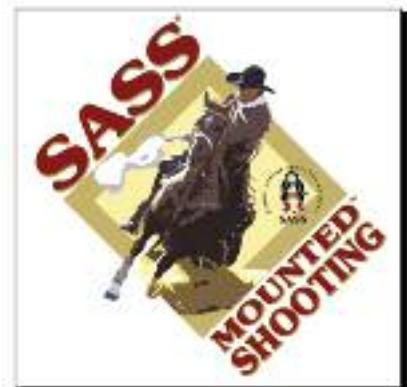
## SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING

**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING ARENA BANNER**  
2FT X 6FT  
\$35.95  
(plus \$7.00 Shipping)  
The SASS Mounted Shooting Arena Banner is made from heavy duty canvas. It is durable and easy to clean. Fast Horses and Blazin' Six-Guns is our motto!



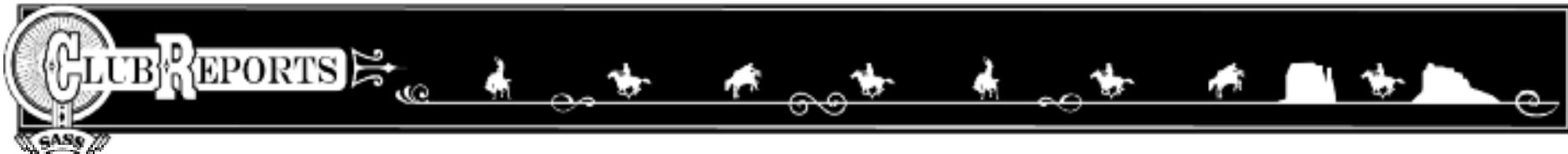
**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING BARREL COVER**  
\$79.95  
(plus \$12.00 Shipping)  
The SASS Mounted Shooting Barrel Cover will fit a standard 55 gallon barrel. Each cover has 2 SASS Mounted Logos and website address. There is a Clearshield UV protectant over the print. This material is easily washed with mild soap and water and easy to care for.

**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING TRAILER SIZE DECAL**  
18" X 16 5/8"  
\$34.95  
(Price includes \$9.00 shipping to Continental US. Extra Shipping applies to Alaska, Hawaii and International.)  
The SASS Mounted Shooting Trailer Size Decal is 18" x 16 5/8". It is large enough for you horse trailer or camper. Durable and colorful vinyl shows your support of SASS Mounted Shooting.



**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING BUMPER DECALS**  
4" X 4 3/4"  
\$5.00 for 3 Decals  
(Shipping included)

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM**



# INDIAN TERRITORY

## SINGLE ACTION SHOOTERS SOCIETY

### Range Officer 1 Course - Feb 12, 2011

By Catoosa Red, SASS #57246

**S**and Springs, OK – Since ITSASS moved to our new location at the Red Castle Gun Club almost two years ago, we have experienced growth like never before in our 19 year history! Last year the club held its first ever New Shooter Orientation, and it was a huge success. With so many new shooters the next logical move was for us to hold a RO-1 course—so we did! The notice went out, and we were expecting maybe 10 – 15 shooters to take advantage, but instead we had 26!

The only hitch in our plans was record snowfall for our area, 15 – 25 inches the week before the class was scheduled! The roads were not cleared, and it was impossible to get to our range so Burly Bill contacted the American Legion Post 1 in Tulsa (the oldest Post in Oklahoma), and they graciously provided a meeting room for us. Rock Creek Rustler, SASS #5209, Catoosa Red, and Burly Bill, SASS #50840, took on the task of present-



ing the course material.

We had new shooters, seasoned shooters, and even young shooters. Twelve year old Echo Belle and twins, Red River Emma and Tater Bug, proved they were as interested in becoming safer shooters as everyone else! Once the course was present-

ed, Catoosa Red and Burly Bill, with the help of Kadashan Kid, SASS #40780, and Oklahoma Bound, SASS #66347, put on a skit demonstrating everything that can go wrong! Presented with a comic flair, it got everybody laughing and talking and ready to take the test.

It was gratifying to see everyone passed the course and now we have 26 new RO-1s in our club!

ITSASS is hosting the Oklahoma State Championship in September, and you all are invited! See our website for more details:

[www.ITSASS.net](http://www.ITSASS.net)



**REMOVABLE STATIC CLING DISCS FOR A CLEARER SIGHT PICTURE**  
 Think of it as a tang sight on your glasses  
[www.clear2target.com](http://www.clear2target.com)  
  
**FROM THIS**  **TO THIS**   
 CLEAR TARGET SHOOTING DISC  
 sales@clear2target.com  
 dba America's Best Inc. 1630 Fuller Rd, West Des Moines, IA 50265 1-800-735-4422

**MUSTANG Woodcrafters**  
 Lightweight, Sturdy, Foldable  
**GUN CARTS**  
 - Starting at \$179.99 unfinished.  
 - Finished carts in choice of 4 hand rubbed colors.  
  
**1-837-524-6656**  
[www.MustangWoodcrafters.com](http://www.MustangWoodcrafters.com)

**The Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop**  
 David L Arnold  
 519-354-9892  
 10635 Pioneer Lane,  
 Chatham, Ontario  
 Canada  
 N7M 5J1  
  
 Made strong for durability and functionality. Individually distinctive and stylish because it's made to your specifications and needs. Fancy or plain, or anywhere in between. Always a beauty from a true custom shop.  
[www.workingcowboyleather.com](http://www.workingcowboyleather.com)

**Chey-Cast Bullets**  
[www.cheycast.com](http://www.cheycast.com)  
  
 FREE SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$100  
 Made in Cheyenne, Wyoming - USA by Slowpoke Wyoming SASS#51641R & Overland Kid SASS#17651L



# RICOCHET ROY'S OLD WEST

ROY@RROLDWEST.COM  
RROLDWEST.COM

Baseball Stitch  
Leather Lever Wraps

Wood Gun  
Stock Refinishing

Antique  
American Spurs

# LIBERTY LEATHER

## Custom Gunleather Of The "Old West"

281-659-3998  
Liberty County, Texas  
[westerngunleather.com](http://westerngunleather.com)

DON BARNETT (GROUCHY OLD BEAR) SASS#42002 / LIBERTYLEATHER@SBOCLOCAL.NET

# ENCKS GUN BARN

Phone: 717-949-2215  
Fax: 717-949-2625  
SASS Dealer #30

Bob Enck  
barnmaster@comcast.net  
142 Chapel Road  
Newmanstown, PA 17073

Specializing in Cowboy Action Shooting  
Check our website for a complete list of firearms for Cowboy Shooting  
[www.encksgunbarn.com](http://www.encksgunbarn.com)

# TED BLOCKER HOLSTERS

(800) 650-9742  
9438 SW Tigard, Tigard, OR 97223  
[WWW.TEDBLOCKERHOLSTERS.COM](http://WWW.TEDBLOCKERHOLSTERS.COM)

# Xcalibers™

BUILDERS OF MATCH GRADE CAST BULLETS

## Better Bullets Make Better Shooters

A quality, reliable bullet for your reloading.

Call, write or shop online  
[www.x-calibers.com](http://www.x-calibers.com)

Xcalibers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 52534  
Knoxville, TN 37950  
Phone: 865-671-9886  
Email [info@x-calibers.com](mailto:info@x-calibers.com)

# HAMILTON DRY GOODS

Period clothing and merchandise  
for the Cowboy Action Shooter

[www.hamiltondrygoods.com](http://www.hamiltondrygoods.com)  
931-731-6661

# Adirondack Jack's TRADING POST

featuring COWBOY .45 SPECIAL BRASS RIFLE PARTS • COWBOY CARRIERS  
And other stuff that really, really works! LOADING BLOCKS • LEVER WRAPS

Visit us on the web at [cowboy45special.com](http://cowboy45special.com) or call (518) 775-8739

SPECIALIZING in ANTIQUE  
POCKET WATCHES  
Mail order repair, FREE Watch list  
Coyote Ricotta in PA  
(814) 342-3709 Days  
(Since 1968)

# EMERALD'S

## Hats and Frills

Victorian style headring hats, feather  
arrangements, hat pins and other frills.  
[www.emeraldshats.com](http://www.emeraldshats.com)

# FOLKWEAR

SEWING PATTERNS  
FOR  
UNIQUE  
COSTUMES

See our timeless patterns adapted from  
vintage fashion and ethnic costume  
at [www.folkwear.com](http://www.folkwear.com)

[SLAPOUTHOLSTERS.COM](http://SLAPOUTHOLSTERS.COM)  
Cowboy Holsters, Belts, Buttstock  
Covers & Badge Holders.

# Indian Creek Leather

Custom Leather  
Creations

Western Gun Rigs  
Chaps & Roper Cuffs  
Spur Straps

[www.indiancreekleatherco.com](http://www.indiancreekleatherco.com)  
Gene Weisbuhn, Maker  
419-862-2895  
Leatherman SASS # 30776

# The Regimental Quartermaster, Inc

Civil War Reproductions  
[www.regtqm.com](http://www.regtqm.com)

49 Steinwehr Avenue  
Gettysburg, PA 17325  
717-338-1864  
E-mail: [Cwheritage@aol.com](mailto:Cwheritage@aol.com)

Old West Style or  
Custom Club **BADGES**.  
Made from Solid Silver or Brass.  
Hand Crafted with  
Floral Etchings.

# RUNNING BUFFALO

1-877-560-9626  
[www.runningbuffalo.com](http://www.runningbuffalo.com)

[www.buckleart.com](http://www.buckleart.com)

Cast Antler  
Trophy  
Buckles

Free  
Display  
Stand

# Goatneck Clem Gunsmithing

Specializing in Shotguns & Single Actions  
Custom Action Johnson Shotguns, Winchester & Old Single Action  
(617) 247-9982

Relive the 1880's on a  
Genuine Longhorn Cattle  
Drive 620-826-3649  
[www.moorelonghornranch.com](http://www.moorelonghornranch.com)

# REATA PASS AUCTIONS

Full Service  
Auction House  
Specializing in  
Firearms and  
Western  
Memorabilia

Gabriel's "Gauling Gun Gabby" Gungel SASS#89033  
3525 S. HWY 89 / HUMBOLDT, AZ 86029  
**928.632.8000**



**BLANK AMMO**  
 For Practice, Training or Shows! Large Inventory, Wide Variety!  
 38, 45, also 5&1 Available in Full Load, 1/2 or Primer Only!  
 From 22 to 50 cal. Call or Write for a FREE Catalog!  
**Blank Firing Guns / Many Models to Choose From!**  
*Call Us For Your Special Blanks!*  
**800-858-5568 or 702-873-1100**  
**www.WesternStageProps.com**

**WESTERN STAGE PROPS**  
 2845 W. RENO AVE, SUITE F, LAS VEGAS, NV 89118

NO LICENSES OR PERMITS REQUIRED  
 Western Props & Equipment  
 Bulletins & Stockbills  
 Trick Roping Supplies & Rubber Guns

**GRIPMAKER**  
 Carthage, MO  
 417-359-8880  
 www.gripmaker.com  
 email info@gripmaker.com

Stimulate & Ivory  
 & Stag Designs

**BUFFALO WESTERN WEAR**  
 Since 1987  
 Authentic Old West Clothing  
 Real Cowboy Spurs  
**1-877-915-0732**  
 Custom Hats **www.buffalowswildwest.com**

**www.meisterbullets.com**  
**MEISTER BULLET**  
**& AMMUNITION Co. (417)582-2707**  
 For Quality & Consistency – Look for the Meister Logo -  
 The only sealed cast bullet resulting in reduced leading  
 and increasing shooter safety

**cal-graf.com 800-367-5203**  
**Simple Cart / Suitcase Cart**  
**Cowboy Coffin / Range Kart**  
**Accessories**  
*Big Timber, Montana 59011*

**CALgraf design**

**FOR SALE**  
 TWO (2) SPECIAL LTD EDITION, Factory Engraved  
 Brite Stainless .45 Colt Ruger Vaqueros  
 Consec. S/N's. New in boxes. Not fired, Cylinders never spun.  
 Sold only as pair. Transfer only thru FFL's. \$3300.00  
 Call Bob @ 973-361-2911

**Griner GUNWORKS**  
**GUNSMITHING**  
 Single action service: Colts, Rugers, Colt clones  
 Lever gun action jobs: 73's, 66's, Marlins  
 Short stroke for 73's and 66's / Action jobs for Winchester 97's and Norinco 97's  
 #30 Road 5192  
 Bloomfield, NM 87413  
 Ken Griner

**505-632-9712**  
**www.grinergunworks.com**

Full Service  
 Gunsmithing

**Old Town Enterprises**  
 Sellers of Quality Firearms  
 Reasonably Priced To Own  
 1-888-393-4734  
**www.oldtownfirearms.com**

**STARPACKER**  
 CUSTOM BADGES  
 OLD WEST BADGES  
 603-888-4714  
**WWW.STARPACKER.COM**

**www.Rim Rock Bullets.net**  
**Premium Cast Lead Bullets**  
**406-676-3250**  
 Frank Brown  
 103 Main Street S.W., Ronan MT 59864  
 frankb@rimrockbullets.net  
**Right On Target!**

**ASPEN FILLY'S MERCHANDISE**  
*Purveyor's of Fine Custom Clothing*  
*& Gun Engraving*  
**303-434-1204**  
 5573 Gray Street • Arvada, CO 80002 / jfantom@aol.com / aspenfillys.com

**REMOVE RUST EASY!**  
**BIG 45 FRONTIER METAL CLEANER**  
 • Removes Rust with No Harm to Blue!  
 • De-Leads Bores in Seconds  
 1-800-342-1548 • Visa Mastercard  
 Send To: Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop  
 PO Box 90947 • Sioux Falls, SD 57109  
**ONLY \$5.00**  
 POSTAGE PAID  
**Order Online www.Big45.com**  
 Since 1967 • Dealers require • SASS member "Wild 6W"

**COWBOY & INDIAN BUCKSKIN CLOTHING**  
 Rifle Cases, Moccasins & Weapons.  
 Catalog \$3.00  
 Tecumseh's Trading Post  
 140 W. Yellowstone Ave.  
 Cody, WY, 82414  
 (307) 587-5362  
**www.tecumseh.com**  
 Email: **emailus@tecumseh.com**

**NOTICE**

**Email Failure At SASS Headquarters**

Between February 11 and March 2, 2011 some 2000 unread e-mail messages were lost at SASS Headquarters! Migration from one host server to another did not go as easily as it should, and during the "fix," a backlog of messages was inadvertently lost. If you initiated an electronic message from one of the many forms on the web site (The SASS Mercantile was unaffected) during this time period and have never received any kind of response, please assume your message was lost and start the transaction again. SASS apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

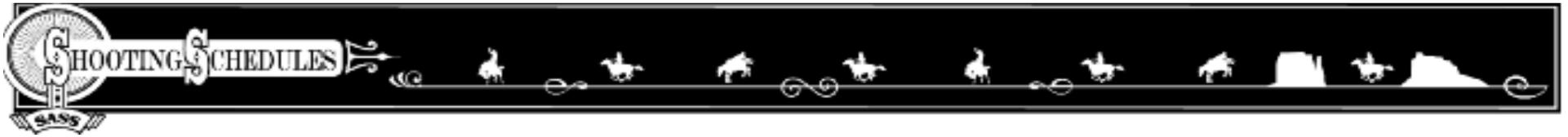


## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>AK</b>					<b>CA (continued)</b>				
Alaska 49er's	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Tripod	907-373-0140	Birchwood	Robbers Roost Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Nasty Newt	760-375-7618	Ridgecrest
Golden Heart Shootist Society	2nd Sat & Last Sun	Col. Reed	907-488-3903	Chatanika	Gold Country Wild Bunch	3rd Sat	Sutter Lawman	530-713-4194	Sloughouse
<b>AL</b>					Kings River Regulators	3rd Sun	Slick Rock Rooster	559-299-8669	Clovis
North Alabama Regulators	1st Sun	Drake Robey	256-313-0421	Woodville	South Coast Rangers	3rd Sun	Swiftly Schofield	805-886-3360	Santa Barbara
Alabama Rangers	2nd Sun	RC Moon	205-410-5707	Brierfield	Murieta Posse	3rd Sun	Grizzly Peak Jake	530-676-2997	Sloughouse
Vulcan Long Rifles	3rd Sat	Havana Jim	205-979-2931	Hoover	Panorama Northfield Raiders	3rd Sun	Desperado	818-341-7255	Sylmar
Gallant Gunfighters	3rd Sun	Buck D. Law	256-504-4366	Hoover	Ukiah Gun Club	3rd Sun	Will Bonner	707-462-1466	Ukiah
Russell County Regulators	5th Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Phenix City	Mad River Rangers	4th Sat	Kid Kneestone	707-445-1981	Blue Lake
<b>AR</b>					Deadwood Drifters	4th Sat	Lusty Lil	323-353-3898	Piru
Mountain Valley Vigilantes	1st Wkd	Christmas Kid	501-625-3554	Hot Springs	Coyote Valley Sharpshooters	4th Sat	Wif	408-448-3256	San Jose
Outlaw Camp	2nd & 5th Sat	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Heber Springs	Pozo River Vigilance Committee	4th Sat	Dirty Sally	805-438-4817	Santa Margarita
White River Gang	2nd Sat	Loco Toro	870-435-2768	Mountain Home	California Shady Ladies	4th Sat	Lady Gambler	916-447-2040	Sloughouse
Arkansas Lead Slingers	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Dirty Dan Paladin	479-633-2107	Garfield	Hawkinsville Claim Jumpers	4th Sat & 5th Sat	Lethal Les L'Amour	530-843-4506	Yreka
Judge Parker's Marshals	3rd Sat	Reno Sparks	918-647-9704	Fort Smith	FaultLine Shootist Society	4th Sun	Querida	831-635-9147	Gonzales
True Grit SASS	4th Sun	Sister Sundance	479-970-7042	Belleville	The Cowboys	4th Sun	Captain Jake	714-318-6948	Norco
<b>AZ</b>					<b>CO</b>				
White Mountain Old West Shootists	1st & 3rd Sat	Mustang Lady Sue	928-243-3457	Snowflake	Colorado Cowboys	1st Sat	El Gato Gordo	719-683-6713	Lake George
Rio Salado Cowboy Action Shooting Society	1st Sat	A. J. Bob	480-982-7336	Mesa	San Juan Rangers	1st Sun	Kodiak Kid	970-252-1841	Montrose
Cowtown Cowboy Shooters	1st Sun & 3rd Sat	Barbwire	480-488-3064	Phoenix	Colorado Shaketails	1st Sun	Midnite Slim	719-660-2742	Ramah
Arizona Cowboy Shooters Association	2nd Sat	Big Tim	602-757-3728	Phoenix	Windygap Regulators	1st Wknd	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Cortez
Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws	2nd Sat	Wily Yankee	520-400-5598	Tombstone	Four Corners Rifle and Pistol Club	2nd Sun	Capt. W. K. Kelso	970-565-3840	Cortez
Whiskey Row Gunslingers	2nd Sun	Turquoise Bill	928-925-7323	Prescott	Castle Peak Wildshots	2nd Sun	Old Squinteye	970-524-9348	Gypsum
Colorado River Regulators	2nd Sun & 4th Sat	Crowheart	928-505-2200	Lake Havasu	Montrose Marshals	2nd Sun	Big Hat	970-249-7701	Montrose
Mohave Marshalls	3rd & 5th Sun	OI' Doc James	928-753-8038	Kingman	Ben Lomond High Plains Drifters	2nd Sun	Sand River Slim	303-771-1920	Ramah
Lake Powell Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Bare Fist Jack	928-660-2104	Page	Rockvale Bunch	3rd Sat	Ghostmaker	719-275-5265	Rockvale
Los Vaqueros	3rd Sat	August West	520-544-7888	Tucson	Pawnee Station	3rd Sat	Red River	970-225-0545	Wellington
Tonto Rim Marauders	3rd Sun	Silverado Cid	928-595-1230	Payson	Four Corners Gunslingers	3rd Sun	Cereza Slim	970-247-0745	Durango
Altar Valley Pistoleros	3rd Sun & 5th Sun	Mean Raylean	520-235-0394	Tucson	Thunder Mountain Shootists	3rd Wknd	Pinto Being	970-464-7118	Grand Junction
Arizona Yavapai Rangers	4th Sat	Whisperin Meadows	928-567-9227	Camp Verde	Briggsdale County Shootist	4th Sat	Governor General	970-656-3851	Briggsdale
Dusty Bunch Old Western Shooters	4th Sat	Squibber	520-568-2852	Casa Grande	Northwest Colorado Rangers	4th Sat	Sagebrush Burns	970-824-8407	Craig
Tombstone Buscaderos	4th Sat	Diamond Pak	520-780-4852	Tombstone	Sand Creek Raiders	4th Sun	Sweet Water Bill	303-366-8827	Byers
Colorado River Shootists	4th Sun	ClueLass	928-726-7727	Yuma	Black Canyon Ghost Riders	4th Sun	Double Bit	970-874-8745	Hotchkiss
<b>CA</b>					<b>CT</b>				
Sunnyvale Regulators	1st & 3rd Mon	Shaniko Jack	650-464-3764	Cupertino	Ledyard Sidewinders	1st Sat	Yosemite Gene	860-536-0887	Ledyard
West End Outlaws	1st & 3rd Sat	Rob Banks	714-206-6893	Lytle Creek	<b>DE</b>				
Silver Queen Mine Regulators	1st & 3rd Sun	T. E. Kidd	562-598-7771	Azusa	Padens Posse	3rd Sun	Hazel Pepper	302-422-6534	Seaford
Escondido Bandidos	1st Sat	Devil Jack	760-741-3229	Escondido	<b>FL</b>				
The Outlaws	1st Sat	Terrell Sackett	916-363-1648	Sacramento	Gold Coast Gunslingers	1st Sat	L. Topay	305-233-5756	Fort Lauderdale
Lassen Regulators	1st Sat	Chief Wages	530-257-3402	Susanville	Howey In the Hills Cowboys	1st Sat	Ol Glor E	352-455-6508	Howey in the Hills
Two Rivers Posse	1st Sat & 4th Sun	Dragon	209-836-4042	Manteca	Hernando County Regulators	1st Sun	Shady Brady	352-686-1055	Brooksville
River City Regulators	1st Sun	Point of Orgin	530-304-5616	Davis	Ghost Town Gunslingers	1st Sun	Macinaw	904-307-3532	St. Augustine
Mother Lode Shootist Society	1st Sun	Sioux City Kid	209-795-4175	Jamestown	Fort White Cowboy Cavalry	2nd Sat	Pudy Sharp	352-332-6212	Fort White
Hole In The Wall Gang	1st Sun	Frito Bandito	661-406-6001	Piru	Okeechobee Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Kid Celero	561-312-9075	Okeechobee
5 Dogs Creek	1st Wknd	Mad Dog Draper	805-497-2857	Bakersfield	Okeechobee Outlaws	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Dead Waite	863-357-3006	Okeechobee
Cajon Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat	Pasture Patti	760-956-8852	Devore	Tater Hill Gunfighters	2nd Sun	Judge JD Justice	941-629-4440	Arcadia
Chorro Valley Regulators	2nd & 5th Sun	Marshal Chance	805-460-9082	San Luis Obispo	Weewahootee Vigilance Committee	2nd Sun	Weewahootee	407-857-1107	Orlando
Shasta Regulators Of Hat Creek	2nd Sat	Cayenne Pepper	530-275-3158	Burney	Panhandle Cowboys	2nd Sun	Panhandle B. Kid	850-432-1968	Pensacola
Coyote Valley Cowboys	2nd Sat	Bad Eye Bobolu	408-848-5301	Morgan Hill	Big Bend Bushwhackers	2nd Sun	Sixpence Kid	850-459-1107	Tallahassee
Guns in the Sun	2nd Sat	Johnny 2moons	760-346-0972	Palm Springs	Southwest Florida Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Jed Lewis	609-335-0346	Punta Gorda
Buffalo Runners	2nd Sat	Nyack Jack	916-812-0434	Rail Road Flat	Lake County Pistoleros	3rd Sat	Deadwood Woody	352-357-3065	Tavares
Dulzura Desperados	2nd Sat	Hashknife Willie	619-271-1481	San Diego	Miakka Misfits	3rd Sun	Deadlee Headlee	941-650-8920	Myakka City
California Rangers	2nd Sat	Paniolo Lady	916-483-9198	Sloughouse	Cowford Regulators	4th Sat	J Bird Blue	904-778-4184	Jacksonville
Double R Bar Regulators	2nd Sun	Five Jacks	760-949-3198	Lucerne Valley	Indian River Regulators	4th Sat	Belligerent Orney Bob	321-403-2940	Palm Bay
High Sierra Drifters	2nd Sun	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Railroad Flat	Five County Regulators	4th Sun	Dead Shot Scott	239-261-2892	Punta Gorda
Richmond Roughriders	2nd Sun	Buffy	650-994-9412	Richmond	Doodle Hill Regulators	4th Sun	Dave Smith	813-645-3828	Ruskin
The Over The Hill Gang	2nd Sun	Kooskia Kid	818-566-7900	Sylmar	Antelope Junction Rangers	Fri nite & 2nd Sat	Mayeye Rider	727-736-3977	Pineallas Park
Bridgeport Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Bee Blest	760-932-1139	Bridgeport	<b>GA</b>				
Burro Canyon Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Don Trader	714-827-7360	Meyers Canyon	River Bend Rough Riders	1st Sat	Done Gone	770-361-6966	Dawsonville
Nevada City Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Marlin Schofield	530-265-9213	Nevada City	American Old West Cowboys	1st Sat	Josey Buckhorn	423-236-5281	Flintstone
North County Shootist Assoc.	3rd Sat	Graybeard	760-727-9160	Pala	Valdosta Vigilance Committee	1st Sat	Big Boyd	229-244-3161	Valdosta
Shasta Regulators	3rd Sat	Modoc	530-365-1839	Redding	Lonesome Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Wishbone Hooper	478-922-9384	Warner Robins
					Doc Holliday's Immortals	2nd Sat	Easy Rider	770-954-9696	Griffin

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>GA (continued)</b>					<b>KS (continued)</b>				
Camden County Cowboys	2nd Sat	Christian Mortician	912-227-5683	Kingsland	Free State Rangers	3rd & 5th Sun	Buffalo Phil	913-904-8733	Parker
Pale Riders	2nd Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Mauk	Sand Hill Regulators	3rd Sat	MoundRidge Goat Roper	620-345-3151	Hutchinson
Mule Camp Cowboys	3rd Sat	Marshal Dan Cutter	706-337-4203	Covington	Capital City Cowboys	4th Sun	Top	785-313-0894	Topeka
Tennessee Mountain Marauders	3rd Sat	Trail Bones	423-842-6116	Ringgold	Chisholm Trail Rowdies	4th Sun	Y. S Hardey	620-367-2636	Wichita
Cherokee Cowboys	4th Sat	Joe West	706-864-9019	Gainesville	<b>KY</b>				
<b>HI</b>					Kentucky Regulators	1st Sat	Derby	270-489-2089	Boaz
Maui Marshals	1st & 3rd Sat	Bad Burt	808-875-9085	Maui	Hooten Old Town Regulators	1st Sat	Bullfork Shotgun	606-782-0239	Mckee
Single Action Shootist of Hawaii	4th Sun	Brandebuck	808-351-9260	Honolulu	Knob Creek Gunfighters Guild	1st Sun	Cumberland Drifter	502-548-3860	West Point
<b>IA</b>					Green River Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Yak	270-792-9001	Bowling Green
Fort Des Moines Rangers	1st Sun	Pit Mule	515-205-0557	Indianola	Rockcastle Rangers	4th Sat	Bitter Creek Jack	270-749-4101	Park City
Outlaw's Run	2nd Sun	Capt. Jim Midnight	712-623-5726	Red Oak	Levisa Fork Lead Slingers	4th Sun	Escopeta Jake	606-631-4613	Pikeville
Zen Shootists	4th Sat	Renegade Slim	515-987-0721	Nevada	Fox Bend Peacemakers	4th Sun	Tocala Sam	859-552-9000	Wilmore
<b>ID</b>					<b>LA</b>				
Gunslingers of Flaming Heart Ranch	1st Sat	Jughandle Jack	208-634-3121	Council	Border Vigilantes	1st Sat	Cooper York	504-722-8988	Sorrento
Border Marauders	1st Sun & 4th Sat	Mud Marine	208-597-6191	Bonnars Ferry	Up The Creek Gang	2nd & 4th Sat	Hardly Able	337-474-5058	Lake Charles
El Buscaderos	2nd & 4th Sun	Oddman	208-437-0496	Spirit Lake	Bayou Bounty Hunters	2nd Sat	Soiled Dove	985-796-9698	Amite
Northwest Shadow Riders	2nd Sat	Silverado Belle	208-743-5765	Lewiston	Cypress Creek Cowboys	2nd Sat	Mav Dutchman	318-805-4840	Smokey Shane
Southern Idaho Rangers	2nd Sat	Gordo Perro	208-234-7121	Pocatello	Cajun Cowboy Shooters Society	2nd Sun	Durango Dan	225-752-2288	Baton Rouge
Oregon Trail Rough Riders	2nd Sun & 3rd Sat	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	Guns of Sabine Pass	3rd Sat	Hobbel-A-Long	337-463-5690	Hineston
Hells Canyon Ghost Riders	3rd Sat	J.P. Sloe	208-798-0826	Moscow	Grand Ecore Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Ouachita Kid	318-932-6637	Natchitoches
Twin Butte Bunch	3rd Sat	Idaho Packer	208-589-5941	Rexburg	Jackson Hole Regulators	4th Sat	Slick McClade	318-395-2224	Quitman
Panhandle Regulators	3rd Sun	Halfcocked Otis	509-991-5842	Otis Orchards	Deadwood Marshals	4th Sat	Barkeeps	225-715-8711	Sorrento
Snake River Western Shooting Society	4th Sat	Missy Mable	208-731-6387	Jerome	<b>MA</b>				
<b>IL</b>					Cape Cod Cowboys	4th Sat	Curly Jay Brooks	508-477-9771	Mashpee
Shady Creek Shootists	1st & 4th Sun	Dapper Dan Porter	309-734-2324	Little York	Harvard Ghost Riders	As Sch	Yosemite Kid	781-373-2411	Harvard
The Lakewood Marshal's Rangeless Riders	1st Sat	Pine Ridge Jack	618-838-9410	Cisne	Danvers Desperados	As Sch	Cyrus Cy Klopps	781-667-2857	Middleton
Boneyard Creek Regulators	1st Sun	The Inspector	618-345-5048	Highland	Gunnysackers	Sat	Nantucket Dawn	781-749-6951	Scituate
Kishwaukee Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Wild Pike	217-356-5136	Newman	<b>MD</b>				
The Free Grazers	2nd Sat	Grasshopper BCI	815-758-1946	Sycamore	Eas' d'ern Shore Renegades	1st Sat	Teton Tracy	302-378-7854	Sudlersville
Tri County Cowboys	2nd Sat	Fossil Creeek Bob	217-821-3134	Effingham	Thurmont Rangers	1st Sun	Cody Conagher	304-258-1419	Thurmont
Kaskaskia Cowboys	2nd Sat	Sierra Hombre	815-967-6333	Hazelhurst	Monocacy Irregulars	2nd Sat	Church Key	304-229-8266	Frederick
Illinois River City Regulators	2nd Sun	Beaucoup Joe	618-521-3619	Sparta	Damascus Wildlife Rangers	4th Sat	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus
Vermilion River Long Riders	2nd Sun	Granville Stuart	309-243-7236	East Peoria	<b>ME</b>				
Nason Mining Company Regulators	3rd & 5th Sat	Lead Poison Lar	815-875-3674	Leonore	Capitol City Vigilance Committee	As Sch	Mark Lake	207-622-9400	Augusta
McLean County Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Diggins Dave	618-438-6401	Benton	Hurricane Valley Rangers	As Sch	Leo	207-829-3092	Falmouth
Litchfield Sportsman's Club	3rd Sat	Marshall RD	309-379-4331	Bloomington	Big Pine Bounty Hunters	As Sch	Ripley Scrounger	207-876-3541	Willmantic
Illowa Irregulars	3rd Sun	Ross Haney	618-667-9819	Litchfield	<b>MI</b>				
Fort Beggs Defenders	3rd Sun	Shamrock Sis	309-798-2635	Milan	Rockford Regulators	1st Sat	No Cattle	616-363-2827	Rockford
Long Nine Cowboys	4th & 5th Sun	Torandado	815-302-8305	Plainfield	River Bend Rangers	2nd Sat	Pitmaster	574-276-8805	Niles
Marion County Renegades	4th Sat	Postman	217-415-1118	Loami	Double Barrel Gang	2nd Sat	Dakota Fats	269-721-8190	Hastings
Good Guys Posse	4th Sun	Shell Stuffer	618-266-9813	Sandoval	Butcher Butte Bunch	2nd Sun	Grubby Hardrock	810-750-0655	Fenton
<b>IN</b>					Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club	3rd Sat	Kid Al Fred	989-832-8426	Breckenridge
Daleville Desperados	1st Sat	Flat Water Bob	765-284-0405	Daleville	Chippewa Regulators	3rd Sat	Lazy Eye Ben	906-632-2720	Sault Ste. Marie
Cutter's Raiders	1st Sat	Midnite Desperado	574-893-7214	Warsaw	Hidden Valley Cowboys	3rd Sun	Sauk Valley Stubby	269-651-5197	Sturgis
Atlanta Cattle Company	2nd Sat	Bear Creek Reverend	765-652-1525	Atlanta	Eagleville Cowboys	4th Sat	Trusty Rusty	231-342-6462	Central Lake
Pleasant Valley Renegades	2nd Sat	Nomore Slim	812-839-3052	Canaan	Johnson Creek Regulators	4th Sat	Gabby Glenn	248-474-0590	Plymouth
Schuster's Rangers	2nd Sun	Coal Car Kid	219-759-3498	Chesterton	Wolverine Rangers	As Sch	R.J. Law	248-828-7714	Port Huron
Pine Ridge Regulators	3rd Sat	Mountain Preacher	765-795-3016	Cloverdale	Rocky River Regulators	As Sch	Terrebonne Bud	248-709-5254	Utica
Wolff's Rowdy Rangers	3rd Sat	Justice D. Spencer	574-264-2012	Bristol	Saginaw Field & Stream Club	As Sch	Bad River Marty	989-585-3292	Saginaw
Circle R Cowboys	3rd Sat	Mustang Bill	219-279-2781	Brookston	Lapeere County Sportsmans Club Wranglers	Sun	Flat Water Johnny	314-378-5689	Attica
Wabash Rangers	4th Sat	Henry Remington	217-267-2820	Cayuga	<b>MN</b>				
Starke County Desert	4th Sat	Whip Mccord	219-942-5859	Knox	Cedar Valley Vigilantes	1st & 3rd Sat	D M Yankee	612-701-9719	Morristown
Red Brush Raiders	4th Sat	Doc Goodluck	812-721-1188	Newburgh	Crow River Rangers	1st Sun	Cantankerous Jeb	763-682-3710	Howard Lake
Deer Creek Regulators	4th Sun	Doc Molar	765-948-3844	Jonesboro	Lone Rock Rangers	2nd Sat	Red Dutchman	651-402-0368	Rosemount
Wildwood Wranglers	4th Sun	Voodoooman	219-872-2721	Michigan City	Lookout Mountain Gunsmoke Society	2nd Sat	Wagonmaster	218-744-4694	Virginia
Westside Sportsman's Club	As Sch	Snakebite	812-626-0890	Evensville	Granite City Gunslingers	2nd Sat & 5th Sat	Rev. Cepheus	320-267-6576	Saint Cloud
Indiana Black Powder Guild	As Sch	C. C. Top	574-354-7186	Etna Green	Fort Belmont Regulators	2nd Sun	Mule Town Jack	507-840-0883	Jackson
<b>KS</b>					East Grand Forks Rod & Gun Club	3rd Sun	BB Gunner	218-779-8555	East Grand Forks
Butterfield Gulch Gang	1st Sun	Kanasa Flatlander	785-493-5682	Chapman	Ike's Clantons	4th Sun	Dawgnapper	320-275-2052	New Ulm
Powder Creek Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat & 4th Wed	Eldorado Wayne	913-686-5314	Lenexa	<b>MO</b>				
Mill Brook Wranglers	2nd Sun	Grandpa Buckten Millbrook	785-421-2537	Hill City	The Ozark Posse	1st Sat	Tightwad Swede	417-846-5142	Cassville
					Rocky Branch Rangers	1st Sun	Iza Littleoff	816-524-1462	Higginsville
					West Plains Waddies	2nd & 5th Sat	Buckshot Baby	417-284-1432	Tecumseh
					Moniteau Creek River Raiders	2nd Sun	Doolin Riggs	573-687-3103	Fayette
					Gateway Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Bounty Seeker	636-464-6569	St. Louis

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing & /or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



# SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>MO (continued)</b>				
Central Ozarks Western Shooters	3rd Sun	X S Chance	573-765-5483	St. Robert
Southern Missouri Rangers	4th Wknd	Smokie	417-759-9114	Willard
<b>MS</b>				
Mississippi Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Squinter	601-825-8640	Mendenhall
Mississippi River Rangers	4th & 5th Sat	Easy Lee	662-838-7451	Byhalia
<b>MT</b>				
Honorable Road Agents Shooting Society	1st Sat	Diamond Red	406-685-3618	Ennis
Sun River Rangers Shooting Society	1st Sun & 4th Sat	Jeb Stuart	406-727-7625	Simms
Gallatin Valley Regulators	2nd Sat	Gooch Hill Drifter	406-763-4268	Logan
Rocky Mountain Rangers	2nd Wknd	Jocko	406-847-0745	Noxon
Bigfork Buscaderos	3rd Sat	Bodie Camp	406-883-6797	Bigfork
Last Chance Handgunners	3rd Sat	Bocephus Bandito	406-439-4476	Boulder
Custer County Stranglers	3rd Sat	Hartshot	406-232-0727	Miles City
Montana Territory Peacemakers	4th Sat	Backstrap Bill	406-652-6158	Billings
Lincoln County Regulators	4th Sat	Gideon Withette	406-250-4790	Eureka
<b>NC</b>				
Neuse River Regulators	1st & 3rd Sat	Paddi MacGarrett	910-938-3682	New Bern
Old Hickory Regulators	1st Sat	Wendover Kid	252-908-0098	Rocky Mount
Old North State Posse	1st Sat	Tracker Mike	336-595-8853	Salisbury
Carolina Rough Riders	1st Sun	Pecos Pete	704-394-1859	Charlotte
Carolina Single Action Shooting Society	2nd & 5th Sun	Carolina's Longarm	919-383-7567	Eden
High Country Cowboys	2nd Sat	Wild Otter	828-423-7796	Asheville
Buccaneer Range Regulators	2nd Sat	Dodge City Dude	910-270-3351	Wilmington
Bostic Vigilantes	2th Sat	Bostic Kid	704-434-2174	Bostic
Gunpowder Creek Regulators	3rd Sat	Fannie Kikinshoot	828-754-1884	Lenoir
Cross Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Huckleberry Mike	910-980-0572	Wagram
Iredell Regulators	4th Sat	Stump Water	704-630-9527	Statesville
<b>ND</b>				
Badlands Bandits (The)	3rd Sat	Roughrider Ray	701-260-0347	Belfield
Trestle Valley Rangers	As Sch	Doc Hell	701-852-1697	Minot
Dakota Rough Riders	As Sch	RoughRider Jim Bob	701-673-3122	Moffit
Sheyenne Valley Peacekeepers	Last Sat	Wild River Rose	701-588-4331	Kindred
<b>NE</b>				
Platte Valley Gunslingers	1st Sun	Firewater	308-226-2255	Grand Island
Alliance Cowboy Club	2nd Sun	Panhandle Slim Miles	308-760-0568	Alliance
Eastern Nebraska Gun Club	2nd Sun	Flint Valdez	712-323-8996	Louisville
Flat Water Shootists of the Grand Island Rifle Club	3rd Sun	Fortyfour Maggie	308-383-4605	Grand Island
<b>NH</b>				
The Dalton Gang Shooting Club	3rd Wknd	Littleton S. Dalton	603-444-6876	Dalton
White Mountain Regulators	As Sch	Dead Head	603-772-2358	Candia
Pemi Valley Peacemakers	As Sch	Laconia	603-524-2240	Holderness
Merrimack Valley Marauders	As Sch	Sheriff R. P. Bucket	603-345-6876	Pelham
<b>NJ</b>				
Jackson Hole Gang	4th Sun	Papa Grey	732-961-6834	Jackson
<b>NM</b>				
Magdalena Trail Drivers	1st & 3rd Sat	Grizzly Adams	575-854-2488	Magdalena
Rio Rancho Regulators	1st & 4th Sat	Sam Brannan	505-400-2468	Rio Rancho
Otero Practical Shooting Association	1st Sat	Saguaro Sam	505-437-3663	La Luz
Buffalo Range Riders	1st Sun	Garrison Joe	505-323-8487	Founders Ranch
Chisum Cowboy Gun Club	1st Sun	Two Bit Tammy	575-626-9201	Roswell
Bighorn Vigilantes	2nd Sat	Lawdog Bob	505-883-8829	Edgewood
Lincoln County Regulators	2nd Sat	John Steele	575-937-3023	Ruidoso
Rio Vaqueros	2nd Sat, 3rd Sun	Anna Sassin	575-744-5793	Truth or Consequences
High Desert Drifters	2nd Sun	Wild Shot	505-843-1320	Edgewood
Rio Grande Renegades	2nd Wed, 3rd Sat, 4th Sun, & 5th Sat/ Sun	English Lyn	505-550-9230	Albuquerque
Gila Rangers	2nd Wkd	Chico Cheech	575-388-2531	Silver City
Monticello Range Riders	3rd & 5th Sun	J. W. Brockey	575-744-4484	Elephant Butte
Seven Rivers Regulators	3rd Sat	Stink Creek Jones	575-885-9879	Carlsbad
Monument Springs Bushwhackers	4th Sat	Val Darrant	575-370-0650	Hobbs
Picacho Posse	4th Sat	Fast Hammer	505-647-3434	Las Cruces
Tres Rios Bandidos	4th Sun	Largo Casey	505-330-2489	Farmington
<b>NV</b>				
High Plains Drifters	1st Sun	Irish Ike	775-424-2336	Fernley
Eldorado Cowboys	1st Wknd	Charming	702-565-3736	Boulder City
Fort Halleck Volunteers	2nd & 4th Sat	Green Springs Thomsen	775-753-8203	Elko
Lone Wolf Shooters	2nd & 5th Sun	Penny Pepperbox	775-727-4600	Pahrump

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>NV (continued)</b>				
Nevada Rangers Cowboy Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun	Cross Keystone	702-506-7023	Jean
Roop County Cowboy Shooters Assn.	2nd Sun	Russ T. Chambers	775-747-1426	Sparks
Silver State Shootists	3rd Sun	Tahoe Bill	775-586-9178	Carson City
Desert Desperados	3rd Sun	Buffalo Sam	702-459-6454	Las Vegas
Silver City Shooters Society	4th Sun	Iona Vequero	775-764-0257	Indian Springs
<b>NY</b>				
Alabama Gunslingers	1st Sat	Bum Thumb	585-343-3906	Alabama
Tioga County Cowboys	1st Sat	Dusty Drifter	607-659-3819	Owego
Boot Hill Regulators	1st Sun	Judge Zaney Grey	845-352-7921	Chester
Pathfinder Pistoleros	1st Sun	Sonny	315-695-7032	Fulton
Crumhorn Mountain Cowboys	1st Sun	Lefty Cooper	607-547-6008	Maryland
Salt Port Vigilance Comm.	2nd Sat	Twelve Bore	585-613-8046	Holley
Bar-20	2nd Sat	Badlands Buck	315-637-3492	West Eaton
Border Rangers	2nd Sun	Dammit Dick	607-724-6216	Greene
Hole In The Wall Gang	3rd Sat	El Fusilero	631-864-1035	Calverton
Diamond Four	3rd Sat	Kayutah Kid	607-796-0573	Odessa
Circle K Regulators	3rd Sun	Smokehouse Dan	518-885-3758	Ballston Spa
D Bar D Wranglers	4th Sat	Captain M.A.F	845-226-8611	Wappingers Fall
Sackets Harbor Vigilantes	4th Sun	Ranger Clayton Conagher	315-465-6543	Sackets Harbor
The Long Riders	4th Sun	Loco Poco Lobo	585-467-4429	Shortsville
Mythical Rough Riders	5th Sun	Rev Dave Clayton	716-838-4286	Hamburg
The Shadow Riders	As Sch	Dusty Levis	646-284-4010	Westhampton Beach
East End Regulators	Last Sun	Diamond Rio	631-585-1936	Westhampton
<b>OH</b>				
Big Irons	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown
Tusco Long Riders	1st Sat	Split Rail	330-364-6185	Midvale
West Jeff Ghostriders	1st Sun	Col. Cord McNalley	614-563-6070	West Jefferson
Firelands Peacemakers	1st Wed, 3rd Sat & 5th Sun	Johnny Shiloh	440-984-4551	Rochester
Sandusky County Regulators	2nd Sat	Curtis Clay	419-836-8760	Gibsonburg
Shenango River Rats	2nd Sat & Last Thurs	Shenango Joe	330-782-0958	Yankee Lake
Miami Valley Cowboys	2nd Sun	Buckshot Jones	937-418-7816	Piqua
Granger Hill Regulators	2nd Sunday	Barbwire Pete	740-450-8650	Zanesvill
Scioto Territory Desperados	3rd & 5th Sun	Pickaway Tracker	740-477-1881	Chillicothe
Wilmington Rough Riders	3rd Sat	Paragon Pete	740-626-7667	Wilmington
AuGlaize Rough Riders	3rd Sun	Deputy Diamond Desperado	419-722-6345	Defiance
Ohio Valley Vigilantes	4th Sat	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Mt. Vernon
Central Ohio Cowboys	4th Sun	Stagecoach Hannah	614-868-9821	Circleville
Stonelick Regulators	As Sch	Carson	513-753-6462	Milford
<b>OK</b>				
Cherokee Strip Shootists	1st Sat	Paladenton	405-547-2533	Stillwater
Shortgrass Rangers	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Captain Allyn Capron	580-357-5870	Grandfield
Tulsey Town Cattlemens Association	2nd Sat & 4th Sat	Curly Thom Mabry	918-376-4376	Tulsa
Oklahoma City Gun Club - Territorial Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Lee Roy Rogers	405-799-0381	Oklahoma City
Indian Territory Single Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun, 3rd Sat, 4th Wed & 5th Sun	Burly Bill	918-830-2936	Sand Springs
Tater Hill Regulators	3rd Sun	Taos Willie	918-355-2849	Tulsa
<b>OR</b>				
Horse Ridge Pistoleros	1st & 3rd Sun	Big Casino	541-389-2342	Bend
Molalla River Rangers	1st Sat	Gold Dust Bill	503-705-1211	Canby
Merlin Marauders	1st Sat	Molly B. Dam	541-479-2928	Merlin
Dry Gulch Desperados	1st Sat	Runamuck	509-525-2984	Milton
Siuslaw River Rangers	1st Sun	Johnny Jingos	541-997-6313	Freewater
Table Rock Rangers	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Florence
Pine Mountain Posse	2nd & 4th Sunday	Juniper Butch	541-416-0361	White City
Jefferson State Regulators	3rd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Bend
Oregon Trail Regulators	3rd Sat	Willie Killem	541-443-6591	Ashland
Orygun Cowboys	3rd Sat & 4th Sat	Dog-leg Don	702-378-9885	La Grande
Oregon Old West Shooting Society	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Sherwood
Umpqua Regulators	4th Sun	Big Lou	541-484-5900	Albany
Fort Dalles Defenders	4th Sun	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	Roseburg
Lewis River Rangers	As Sch	Johnny Colt	503-289-1280	The Dalles
Columbia County Cowboys	As Sch	Kitty Colt	503-642-4120	St. Helens
<b>PA</b>				
Perry County Regulators	1st Sat	Tuscarora Slim	717-789-3004	Ickesburg

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>PA (continued)</b>					<b>TX (continued)</b>				
Dry Gulch Rangers	1st Sat	Pepc Holic	724-263-1461	Midway	Texas Historical Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Charles Goodnight	281-342-1210	Columbus
Factoryville Freebooters	1st Sun	Tad Sloe	570-489-0652	Factoryville	Trinity Valley Regulators	3rd Sun	Byron Wells	972-206-2624	Mnasfield
Chimney Rocks Regulators	1st Sun	Hattie Hubbs	814-696-5669	Holidaysburg	Badlands Bar 3	3rd Wknd	T-Bone Dooley	903-272-9283	Clarksville
Conestoga Wagoners	1st Sun	No Change	215-431-2302	Southampton	Butterfield Trail Regulators	4th Sat	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Abilene
Boot Hill Gang of Topton	1st Sun	Lester Moore	610-704-6792	Topton	Huaco Rangers	4th Sat	Blueeyed Bear	254-715-0746	China Spring
Whispering Pines Cowboy Committee	1st Sun	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	Green Mountain Regulators	4th Sat	Singin' Zeke	830-693-4215	Marble Falls
Logans Ferry Regulators	2nd Sat	Mariah Kid	412-607-5313	Plum Borough	Purgatory Ridge Rough Riders	4th Sat	Armed to the Teeth	806-777-6182	Slaton
Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen	2nd Sat	Ivory Rose	717-627-0694	Schaefferstown	Tejas Pistoleros	4th Sat & Sun	Texas Paladin	713-690-5313	Eagle Lake
Westshore Posse	2nd Sun	Hud McCoy	717-683-2632	New Cumberland	Tin Star Texans	4th Sat.	Mickey	830-685-3464	Fredericksburg
River Junction Shootist Society	3rd Sat	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	Comanche Valley Vigilantes	4th Wknd	Billy Bob Evans	972-393-2882	Cleburne
Jefferson Outlaws	3rd Sat	Oracle Jones	410-239-6795	Jefferson	Texas Tenhorns Shooting Club	Last full Wknd	Cole Bluesteele	817-577-1854	Greenville
Easton Greenhorns Township	3rd Sat	Ragweed	610-847-2798	Lower Saucon	<b>UT</b>				
Blue Mountain Rangers	3rd Sun	Cathy Fisher	610-488-0619	Hamburg	Three Peaks Rangers	1st & 3rd Sat	Second Amendment	435-590-5436	Cedar City
Matamoras Mavericks	3rd Sun	Hammerin Steel	570-296-5853	Milford	Big Hollow Bandits	1st Sat	P.J. McCarthy	435-671-1929	Heber
Silver Lake Bounty Hunters	3rd Sun	Marshal T. J. Buckshot	570-663-3045	Montrose	North Rim Regulators	1st Sat	Autum Rose	435-644-5053	Kanab
Purgatory Regulators	3rd Wkd	Dry Gulch Geezer	814-827-2120	Titusville	Copenhagen Valley Regulators	1st Sat	Lead Culpepper	801-627-4692	Mantua
Elstonville Hombres	4th Sun	Basket Lady	717-949-3970	Manheim	Wasatch Summit Regulators	1st Sun	Boots Rob	435-649-3625	Park City
El Posse Grande	4th Sun	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	Dixie Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Clark Poulton	435-688-1699	St. George
Stewart's Regulators	4th Sun	Sodbuster Burt	724-479-8838	Shelocta	Rio Verde Rangers	2nd Sat	Doc Nelson	435-564-8210	Green River
<b>RI</b>					Deseret Historical Shootist Society	2nd Sat	Pronghorn Pete	801-498-7654	Kaysville
Lincoln County Lawmen	4th Sun	Wyoming Blink	401-385-9907	Foster	Hobble Creek Wranglers	2nd Sat	Hobble Creek Marshall	801-489-7681	Springville
<b>SC</b>					Cache Valley Vaqueros	2nd Sat.	Logan Law	435-787-8131	Logan
Palmetto Posse	1st Sat	Dun Gamblin	803-422-5587	Columbia	Utah War	3rd & 5th Sat	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Salt Lake City
Piedmont Regulators	2nd Sat	Chase Randall	864-637-8873	Anderson	Mesa Marauders Gun Club	3rd Sat	Copper Queen	435-979-4665	Lake Powell
Hurricane Riders	3rd Sat	Saloon Keeper	843-361-2277	Aynor	Diamond Mountain Rustlers	3rd Sat	Cinch	435-724-2575	Vernal
Savannah River Rangers	3rd Sun	Surly Dave	803-892-2812	Gaston	Wahsatch Desperados	4th Sat	Indiana Kid	801-299-1094	Fruit Heights
Geehee Gunfighters	4th Sat	Edisto Ike	843-869-2429	Ridgeville	Castle Gate Posse	4th Sat	Rowdy Hand	435-637-8209	Price
Greenville Gunfighters	4th Sun	Cowboy Junky	864-414-5578	Greenville	<b>VA</b>				
<b>SD</b>					Pungo Posse Cowboy Action Club	1st Sat	V. B. Southpaw	757-471-6190	Waverly
Black Hills Shootist Assoc.	3rd Sun	Hawkbill Smith	605-342-8946	Pringle	Liberty Long Riders	1st Sun	Thunder Colt	540-296-0772	Bedford
Bald Mountain Renegades	4th Sun	Hilltop Kid	605-392-2319	Faulkton	Cavalier Cowboys	1st Sun	Kuba Kid	804-270-9054	Hanover County
<b>TN</b>					Virginia City Marshals	1st Tues	Humphrey Hook	703-801-3507	Fairfax
Bitter Creek Rangers	1st Sat	Silver Stallion	931-707-9452	Crossville	Blue Ridge Regulators	2nd Sun	Bad Company	540-886-3374	Lexington
Greene County Regulators	1st Sat	Mort Dooley	423-335-0847	Rogersville	K.C.'s Corral	3rd Sat	Virginia Rifleman	804-550-2242	Mechanicsville
Wartrace Regulators	1st Sat & 3rd Sat	Will Reily	615-948-4143	Wartrace	Mattaponi Sundowners	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Flatboat Bob	804-785-2575	West Point
Memphis Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Loco Perro	662-838-9803	Arlington	Bend of Trail	4th Sun	Cavern Bill	540-380-4965	Roanoke
ORSA Cowboys	2nd Sat	Keystone	865-755-2567	Oak Ridge	Rivanna Ranger Company	As Sch	Virginia Ranger	434-973-8759	Charlottesville
Tennessee Mountain Marauders	3rd Sat	Double Barrel	423-593-3767	Chattanooga	Stovall Creek Regulators	As Sch	Brizco-Z	434-929-1063	Lynchburg
Highland Regulators	3rd, 4th & 5th Wkd	Iron Maiden	423-628-2715	Winfield	<b>VT</b>				
Ocoee Rangers	4th Sat	Ocoee Red	423-476-5303	Cleveland	Verdant Mountain Vigilantes	2nd Sun	Snake-Eye Alger	802-476-6247	St. Johnsbury
Smokey Mountain Shootist Society	AS Schd	Tennessee Tombstone	865-986-5054	Varies	<b>WA</b>				
<b>TX</b>					North East Washington Regulators	1st Wknd	A. T. McGee	509-684-2325	Colville
Texas Troublemakers	1st Sat	Lefty Tex Larue	903-539-7234	Brownsboro	Olympic Peninsula Strait Shooters	1st Sun	Doc Neeley	360-417-0230	Port Angeles
Texas Riviera Pistoleros	1st Sat	Longstar	361-334-1978	Corpus Christi	Renton United Cowboy Action Shooters	1st Wknd	Jess Ducky	425-271-9286	Renton
Alamo Area Moderators	1st Sat	Tombstone Mary	210-493-9320	San Antonio	Windy Plains Drifters	2nd & 4th Sat	Hopalong Hoot	509-299-6296	Medical LK
South Texas Pistoleros	1st Sat	Cibolo Sam	210-213-7746	San Antonio	Wolverton Mountain Peace Keepers	2nd Sat	Hellfire	360-513-9081	Ariel
Texas Peacemakers	1st Sat	Deadeye Greg	903-593-8215	Tyler	Pataha Rustlers	2nd Sat	Doc Day	509-382-4898	Dayton
Orange County Regulators	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Texas Gator	409-243-3477	Orange	Mima Marauders	2nd Sat	Okie Sawbones	360-705-3601	Olympia
Buck Creek Bandoleros	1st Sat & 3rd Wknd	Hoofprint Prine	254-897-7328	Nemo	Smokey Point Desperados	2nd Sun	Mudflat Mike	425-335-5176	Arlington
Comanche Trail Shootists	1st Sat and 5th Sat	Dee Horne	432-556-8446	Midland	Colville Guns and Roses	2nd Sun	Cheyence Sadie	509-684-3632	Colville
Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society	1st Sat Sun	Delta Raider	512-376-2602	Lockhart	Apple Valley Marshals	3rd Sat	Silent Sam	509-884-3875	East Wenatchee
El Vaqueros	1st Sun	Tom Burden	254-55-7240	Breckenridge	Panhandle Regulators	3rd Sun	Halfcocked Otis	509-991-5842	Otis Orchards
Thunder River Renegades	1st Wknd	Two Spurs	936-273-1851	Magnolia	Black River Regulators	4th Sat	Montana Slim	360-754-4328	Littlerock
Concho Valley Shooters	2nd Sat	Roamin Shields	325-656-1281	San Angelo	Custer Renegades	4th Sun	Joe Cannuck	360-676-2587	Custer
Bounty Hunters	2nd Sat	Cable Lockhart	806-299-1192	Levelland	Poulsbo Pistoleros	4th Sun	Sourdough George	360-830-0100	Poulsbo
Travis County Regulators	2nd Sat	Cherokee Granny	979-561-6202	Smithville	Rattlesnake Gulch Rangers	Last Sat	Ricochet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City
Texican Rangers	2nd Wknd	Dusty Chambers	830-377-6331	Fredericksburg	Beazley Gulch Rangers	Last Sun	An E. Di	509-787-1782	Quincy
Lone Star Frontier Shooting Club	2nd Wknd	Long Range Rick	817-980-7206	Cleburne	<b>WI</b>				
Oakwood Outlaws	2nd Wknd	Texas Alline	903-545-2252	Oakwood	Rock River Regulators	1st & 3rd Sat	Stoney Mike	608-868-5167	Beloit
Canadian River Regulators	2nd, 3rd & 5th Sat	Adobe Walls Shooter	806-679-5824	Clarendon	Western Wisconsin Wild Bunch	2nd Sat	Sierra Jack Cassidy	608-792-1494	Holmen
Old Fort Parker Patriots	3rd Wknd	Slowaz Molasses	254-412-0904	Groesbeck	Bristol Plains Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Huckleberry	815-675-2566	Bristol
Tejas Caballeros	3rd Sat	Whiskey Runner	512-288-3399	Driftwood	Crystal River Gunslingers	2nd Sun	Ghost Chaser	715-281-7823	Waupaca
Gruesome Gulch Gang	3rd Sat	Eli Blue	806-293-2909	Plainview	Wisconsin Old West Shootist	2nd Sun & 4th Sat	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville
San Antonio Rough Riders	3rd Sat	Tombstone Mary	210-493-9320	San Antonio	Liberty Prairie Regulators	3rd Sat	Dirty Deeds	920-229-5833	Ripon
Cottonwood Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Pecos Cahill	325-575-5039	Snyder	Hodag County Cowboys	3rd Sun	Hodag Bob	715-550-8337	Rhineland
Willow Hole Cowboys	3rd Sat & Sun	Baba Looye	979-820-1457	North Zulch	<b>WV</b>				
					Dawn Ghost Riders	1st Sun	Coffee Bean	304-327-9884	Hinton
					Frontier Regulators	2nd Sat	Captain Tay	304-265-5748	Thorton

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>WV (continued)</b>				
The Raitown Rowdys	2nd Sun	Miss Print	304-589-6162	Bluefield
Rocky Holler Regulators	3rd Sun	Jessee Earp	304-425-2023	Princeton
Kanawha Valley Regulators	3rd Wknd	Pike Marshall	304-925-9342	Eleanor
Cowboy Action Shooting Sports	4th Sun	Jackson	540-678-0735	Largent
<b>WY</b>				
Cheyenne Regulators	1st Sat	Dr. Frank Powell	307-637-0350	Cheyenne
Colter's Hell Justice Committee WSAS	1st Sat	Yakima Red	307-254-2090	Various
Bessemer Vigilance Committee	1st Sun & 3rd Sat	Smokewagon Bill	307-472-1926	Casper
High Lonesome Drifters	2nd Sat	Kari Lynn	307-587-2946	Cody
Southfork Vigilance Committee WSAS	2nd Wkd	Wennoff Halfcock	507-332-5035	Lander
Powder River Justice Committee WSAS	3rd Sun	Doc Fehr	307-683-3320	Buffalo
Donkey Creek Shootists	4th Sun	Poker Jim	307-660-0221	Gillette
Snake River Rowdies	As Sch	Sheriff J. R. Quigley	307-733-4559	Jackson

### International

### DOWN UNDER AUSTRALIA

Gold Coast Gamblers	1st & 3rd Sat	Dagger Jack	61-7-5537-5857	Gold Coast	QLD
Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Lobo Malo	61-8-2890606	Korunye	S.A
Flint Hill Prospectors	2nd Sat	Judge Ruger	61418383299	Glenlogie	VIC
Little River Raiders	3rd Sun	Lazy Dave	61 3 403777926	Little River	VIC
SSAA-SASA Little River Raiders Single Action Club	3rd Sun	Tiresome	02 5978 0190	Melbourne	VIC
Fort Bridger Shooting Club	4th Sun	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VIC
SSAA Single Action Shooting-Australia	Sat/Sun	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	QLD
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>					
Trail Blazers Gun Club	1st Sun	Ernie Southpaw	64-3-755-7654	Mill Town	
Bullet Spittin Sons O' Thunder	2nd Sat	Billy Deadwood	64-6-3564720	Palmerston N.	
Wairarapa Pistol and Shooting Club	2nd Sun	Doc Hayes	06 379 6692	Gladstone	
Frontier & Western Shooting Sports Association	2nd Sun	Souther Cross	0064 6 3798086	Gladstone	
Tararua Rangers	3rd Sun	J.E.B. Stuart	64 6 3796436	Carterton	
Western Renegades	4th Sat	Black Bart Bolton	027 249 6270	Wanganui	
SASS - Pistol New Zealand	As Sch	Tuscon the Terrible	6432042089	Varies	

### EUROPE

<b>AUSTRIA</b>				
Sweetwater Gunslingers	As Sch	Fra Diabolo	office@sass-austria.at	Vienna

### CZECH REPUBLIC

Association of Western Shooters	As Sch	Thunderman	420-603-222-400	Prelouc
---------------------------------	--------	------------	-----------------	---------

### DENMARK

Association of Danish Western Shooters	As Sch	Mrs. Stowaway	45 602 013 65	Greve
Danish Black Powder Federation	As Sch	Slim Dane	455-614-6558	Varies

### FINLAND

Classic Old Western Society of Finland	As Sch	Woodbury Kane	358505174659	Loppi
SASS Finland	As Sch	Woodbury Kane	358505174659	Various

### FRANCE

SASS France	1st Sun	Captain Jack	(33) 627721309	Villefranche de Rouergue
Golden Triggers of Freetown		Dimonds LeBeau		
L'Arquebuse d'Antony	2nd Sun	Jeppesen	01 46 61 17 98	Antony
Club de Tir Beaujolais	As Sch	Jesse Sandwhite	jean-claude.poce blanc@orange.fr	Villefranche sur Saone
Old West French Shooters BERAC	As Sch	Curly Red Ryder	33 3 85 82 02 03	Caromb
	As Sch	Rev. Delano L. Oakley	33 3 80 20 35 51	Premeaux Priskey
Club de Tir Brennou	As Sch	French Bob	0033(0)24767 5888	Varies
Reverend Oakley's Cowboy Klan	As Sch	Rev. Delano L. Oakley	0033(0)380 203 551	Varies
Black Rivers	Last Sun	Kid of Neckwhite 'The'	333 8526 3029	Roanne
Club de Tir de Bernay	Sat	Chriswood	02.32.45.59.00	Bernay
SASS France - Yellow Rock	Sat	Little Shooting Missie	33 6 75558063	ECOT
Societe de Tir Bedoin Ventoux	Sat-Sun	Sheriff Ch. Outhpaw	049 035 1973	Bedoin

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>FRANCE (continued)</b>				
Tir Olympique Lyonnais	Sun	Barth	33 0 6 13 24 61 28	Lyon
Club de tri de nuits Saint Georges	As Sch	Rev. Delano L. Oakley	0033 90 0380 203 551	Nuits Saint Georges
Club de Tir Sportif de Touraine	As Sch	Major John Lawson	brisset37@hotmail.fr	Tours
CAS/SASS France	As Sch	Charles Allan Jeppesen Lasalle	33146611798	Varies

### GERMANY

Germany Territory Regulators	As Sch	Westphalian Phil	49 2921671814	Varies
SASS-Europe	Mon	Niers River Kid	0049-2823-98080	Wegberg
Jail Bird's Company	Mon	Orlando A Brick Bond	0049 2131 7423065	Wegberg
Cas-Europe NRW	Wed	Hurricane Irm	0049-2823-5807	Bocholt
SASS Germany	Wed	Rhine River Joe	0049-2823-5807	Spork

### ITALY

Old Gunners Shooting Club-Western Shootist Posse	As Sch	Renato Anese	335-1245391	Toppo di Travesio
Green Hearts Regulator	1st Sun	Marshal Steven Gardiner	39-0742-24180	Trevi
Fratelli Della Costa Onlus	3rd Sat	Oversize	35 056424677	Livorno
Lassiter Fan Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Ivan Bandito	39-347-0430400	Mazzano
Old West Shooting Society Italy	As Sch	Alchimista	39-3342068337	Italy
Maremma Bad Land's Riders	As Sch	Alameda Slim	alamedaslim@owss.it	Siena
Canne Roventi	Last Sun	Valdez	s.octaviani@univpm.it	Filottrano
Honky Tonk Rebels Wild West Rebels	Last Sun	Kaboom Andy Alchimista	39 335 7378551 33-3342068337	Vigevano Malegno-BS

### LUXEMBOURG

SASS - LUXEMBOURG	As Sch	Smiley Miles	352-621 280 606	Varies
-------------------	--------	--------------	-----------------	--------

### NETHERLANDS

SASS Netherlands	As Sch	Lightning Anja	0031-517-592120	Leeuwarden
------------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	------------

### NORTHERN IRELAND

Kells County Regulators	1st Sat	Independence Carroll	028 9336 8004	Varies
-------------------------	---------	----------------------	---------------	--------

### NORWAY

SASS Norway	As Sch	Charles Quantrill	47-932-59-669	Loten
Quantrill Raiders	Sun	Charles Quantrill	4793259669	Loten
Schedsmoe County Rough Riders	Thurs	Jailbird	47-6399-4279	Lillestrom

### SERBIA

Union of Western Shooters of Serbia	As Sch	Hombre des Nudos	063 7216934	Humska
-------------------------------------	--------	------------------	-------------	--------

### SWEDEN

SASS Sweden	As Sch	Wild Bull	004658612045	Varies
-------------	--------	-----------	--------------	--------

### SWITZERLAND

Old West Shooting Society	As Sch	Hondo Janssen	044-271-99 47	Zurich
---------------------------	--------	---------------	---------------	--------

### INTERNATIONAL

#### CANADA

Islington Sportmen's Club	As Sch	Hawkfeathers	905-936-2129	Humber	ON
HAHA Robbers Roost	1st Sat	R.T. Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ON
Red Mountain Renegades	1st Sun	Preacher Flynn T. Locke	604-820-1564	Mission	BC
Barrie Gun Club	2nd & 4th Sat	Northern Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ON
Lambton Sportsman's Club	2nd Sat	Payton	519-337-9058	Sombra	ON
Wentworth Shooting Sports Club	2nd Sun	Stoney Creek	905-664-3217	Hamilton	ON
Valley Regulators	3rd Sat	High Country Amigo	250-334-3479	Courtenay	BC
Prairie Dog Rebels	3rd Sat	Valley Boy	519-673-5648	London	ON
Nova Scotia Cowboy Action Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Wounded Belly	902-890-2310	Truro,	NS
Blueridge Sportsmen's Club	As Sch	Rebel Dale	519-599-2558	Clarksburg	ON
Palmer's Gulch Cowboys	As Sch	Caribou Lefty	250-372-0416	Heffley Creek	BC
Waterloo County Revolver Association	As Sch	Ranger Pappy Cooper	519-536-9184	Kitchener	ON
Ottawa Valley Marauders	As Sch	Button	514-792-0063	Ottawa	QC
Alberta Frontier Shootists Society	As Sch	Mustang Heart	780-464-4600	Rocky Mtn House	AB
Long Harbour Lead Slingers	As Sch	Preacher Man John	250-537-0083	Salt Spring Island	BC
Victoria Frontier Shootists	As Sch	Teacher C.	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC

### SOUTH AFRICA

Western Shooters of South Africa	3rd Sat	Richmond P. Hobson	027-21-797-5054	Cape Town
----------------------------------	---------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------

### Monthly Mounted International

#### LEBANON

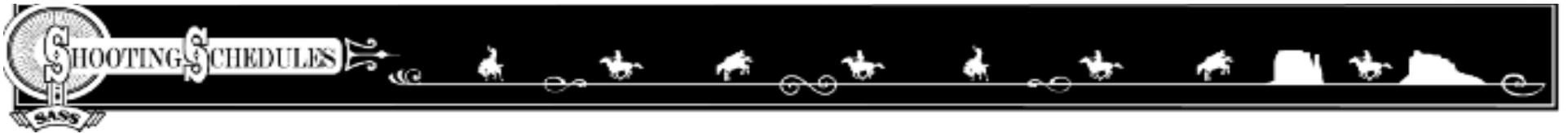
SASS Lebanon - El Rancho Sporting Club	As Sch	Packin Jesse	9611385982	Varies
--	--------	--------------	------------	--------

#### CANADA

QueMounted Shooting Association	As Sch	Dirty Owl Bert	819-424-7842	Joliette
---------------------------------	--------	----------------	--------------	----------

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing & /or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>Monthly Mounted</b>				
<b>AZ</b>				
Tombstone Ghost Riders Mounted Club	2nd Sun	Dan Nabbit	520-456-0423	Tombstone
<b>CA</b>				
Ghost Town Riders	1st Sun	Steely Eyes Earp	951-737-6596	Norco
California Range Riders	As Sch	Old Buckaroo	408-710-1616	Varies
<b>CO</b>				
Reveners of Montezuma	1st Sun	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortez
<b>FL</b>				
Florida Outlaws Cowboy Mounted Shooting	1st & 3rd Sat	Two Gun Gina	321-636-5399	Ocala
Bay Area Bandits	3rd Sat	Shootin Shoer	813-623-6137	Tampa
<b>ID</b>				
Border Marauders Mounted	As Sch	Bad Buffalo Bob	208-610-8229	Eastport

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City
<b>IN</b>				
Heartland Peacemakers	As Sch	Rawhidenlace	765-561-2521	Fountaintown
<b>MD</b>				
Thurmont Mounted Rangers	3rd Sun	Timber Smoke	410-997-9370	Thurmont
<b>ME</b>				
Beaver Creek Desperados	As Sch	Jimmy Reb	207-698-4436	Berwick
<b>NM</b>				
Buffalo Range Riders Mounted	3rd Sat	Ice Lady	505-263-5619	Founders Ranch
<b>NY</b>				
Upstate New York Smokin' Guns	TBA	Renegade Roper	518-883-5981	Galway
<b>OK</b>				
Oklahoma Gunslingers	As Sch	Ima Sandy Storm	918-244-8060	Claremore
<b>WI</b>				
Renegade Rangers	As Sch	Ace Montana	920-960-1714	Ripon

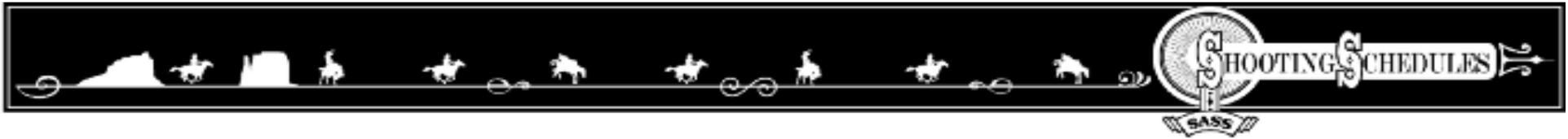
## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

Match	Dates	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>USA 2011</b>					
<b>APRIL</b>					
Butterfield Range War – Law Enforcement vs Cowboys	02 - 02	Fast Hammer	575-647-3434	Las Cruces	NM
Stampede	07 - 09	Fargo	702-460-6393	Jean	NV
Land Run	07 - 09	Lee Roy Rogers	405-799-0381	Oklahoma City	OK
Smokey Mountain Shootout	07 - 07	Jim Mayo	865-310-4069	Knoxville	TN
SASS Texas State Black Powder Shootout Resurrection V	08 - 10	Mickey	830-685-3464	Fredericksburg	TX
Blue Ridge RoundUp	08 - 10	Dig Em Deep	540-337-2714	Lexington	VA
SASS Washington State Blackpowder Shootout	09 - 10	Ricocchet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA
A Dark Day at Rattlesnake Gulch					
SASS FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL Buffalo Stampede	13 - 17	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Edgewood	NM
Ruckus at Red Rocks	13 - 16	Bit Younger	435-688-1699	St. George	UT
Glory Hole	15 - 17	T. E. Kidd	562-477-2047	Azusa	CA
SASS Delaware State Championship – Round-Up on the Nantcoke	15 - 17	Deacon Will	302-422-6534	Seaford	DE
SASS North Carolina Black Powder Shootout Smoke on the Border	15 - 16	Carolina Jack	910-864-9875	Wagram	NC
Shootout In The Swamp	16 - 16	Jed Lewis	609-335-0346	Punta Gorda	FL
The Reckonong at Turtle Flats	17 - 17	Deadlee Darlin	941-650-8920	Myakka City	FL
SASS - California State Wild Bunch Championship	20 - 21	Sutter Lawman	916-354-1027	Sloughhouse	CA
Gold Coast Gunfight					
Your Favorite Western	20 - 21	L. Topay	305-233-5756	Fort Lauderdale	FL
Dry Gulch At Arroyo Cantua	21 - 24	Sutter Lawman	916-354-1027	Sloughhouse	CA
SASS California State Championship	28 - 01	Mad Dog Draper	805-497-2857	Bakersfield	CA
Shootout at 5 Dog Creek					
Midwest Classic	28 - 30	Mose Spencer	270-349-4392	Sparta	IL
Triple Crown of CAS	28 - 30	Mose Spencer	270-349-4392	English	TX
Wasco County Shootout	29 - 01	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	The Dalles	OR
SASS South Carolina State Championship Duel In Dixie	29 - 01	Dun Gamblin	803-422-5587	Columbia	SC
Annual Match Roundup	29 - 01	Cowtown Jack	817-980-7206	Cleburne	TX
SASS Tennessee State Wild Bunch Match War in the Hills	30 - 30	Whiskey Hayes	931-684-2709	Wartrace	TN
<b>MAY</b>					
SASS Georgia State Championship	05 - 08	Done Gone	770-361-6966	Dawsonville	GA
Round Up at River Bend					
SASS Georgia State Black Powder Championship	05 - 05	Done Gone	770-3616966	Dawsonville	GA
Ambush at Ricochet Junction	06 - 08	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Colville	WA
SASS Kentucky State Championship	07 - 08	Appalachian Alan	859-749-9292	McKee	KY
Hooten Holler Round-Up					
SASS Texas State Championship Comancheria Days	12 - 15	Dusty Chambers	830-377-6331	Fredericksburg	TX
SASS Arizona State Blackpowder Shootout	13 - 15	Silverado Cid	928-595-1230	Payson	AZ
Tonto Rim Smoke Out					
Fracas at Frisco	14 - 14	Dirty Dan Paladin	479-633-2107	Garfield	AR
SASS California State Black Powder Shootout Resurrection at Robbers Roost	14 - 15	Just George	760-677-9109	Ridgecrest	CA
Middle of the Road	14 - 15	John Bear	208-562-1914	Kuna	ID

Match	Dates	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>MAY (continued)</b>					
SASS Virginia Black Powder Shootout Smoke on the Mattponi	14 - 14	Missouri Marshal	757-471-3396	West Point	VA
SASS State Wild Bunch	19 - 19	Bobben Weev	618-632-0712	Sparta	IL
SASS Illinois State Championship Spring Roundup at the Gulch	19 - 22	Beaucoup Joe	618-521-3619	Sparta	IL
Shooting Shindig					
Shoot Out on the Pecos	20 - 22	Stink Creek Jones	575-885-9879	Carlsbad	NM
Shootout at Leadville	20 - 22	Colt Starbucks	410-902-7939	Jefferson	PA
SASS West Virginia Blackpowder State Championship	20 - 22	Eddie Rebel	304-397-6188	Eleanor	WV
Smoke over Buffalo Flats					
SASS Alaska State Blackpowder Shootout Smoke in the Greatland	21 - 21	Four Bucks	907-243-0781	Anchorage	AK
Shootout at Oyster Flats	21 - 21	Curly Jay Brooks	508-641-3606	Mashpee	MA
SASS NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL BLACK POWDER SHOOTOUT Smoke in the Gorge	21 - 22	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	The Dalles	OR
SASS Utah State Blackpowder Shootout	21 - 21	Rowdy Hand	435-637-8209	Price	UT
The Castle Gate Smudge Match					
Thunder in the Brush	21 - 22	Virginia Rifleman	804-550-2242	Mechanicsville	VA
SASS Mississippi State Championship – Smokin' Guns at Rabbit Ridge	26 - 29	Easy Lee	662-838-7451	Byhalia	MS
SASS Regional Black Powder Shootout Thunder at Big Salty	26 - 28	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Salt Lake City	UT
Shootout at Three Fingers Saloon	27 - 29	Dirty Sally	805-438-4817	Santa Margarita	CA
End of Road	27 - 29	White Eyes	208-731-6387	Jerome	ID
James Gang Rides Again	27 - 29	Shaddai Vaquero	406-231-2329	Park City	KY
Shootout at Cypress Creek	27 - 29	Louisiana Lady	318-397-2035	Downsville	LA
SASS Pennsylvania State Championship – North Mountain Shoot Out	27 - 29	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	PA
Gunfight on the Texas Frontier	27 - 29	Diablo Slim	214-695-1946	Greenville	TX
SASS Vermont State Championship	27 - 29	Three Barrel Chris	802-259-2631	St. Johnsbury	VT
Green Mountain Mayhem					
Open Range	28 - 29	Diamond Pak	520-780-4852	Tombstone	AZ
Where the Old West Stayed Young	28 - 29	Sagebrush Burns	970-824-8407	Craig	CO
Fast and Furious	28 - 29	Goat Roper & Little Big Match	620-345-3151	Hutchinson	KS
Little Big Match	28 - 29	Will Sackett	360-786-0199	Little Rock	WA
<b>JUNE</b>					
Utah Summer Games	01 - 04	Nevada Law Dawg	435-590-3063	Cedar City	UT
The Quick and The Dead					
Rocky Mountain Regional Raid	02 - 05	Bat Masterson	303-745-2529	Byers	CO
SASS North Carolina State Championship The Uprising at Swearing Creek	02 - 05	J. M. Brown	919-266-3751	Salisbury	NC
SASS Arkansas State Championship Pursuit By Rooster Cogburn's Posse	03 - 05	Sister Sundance	479-970-7042	Belleville	AR
SASS Iowa State Championship	03 - 05	Pit Mule	515-205-0557	Indianola	IA
Shoot out at Coyote Gulch					
SASS MA, CT, and RI State Championship Shootout at Sawyer Flats	03 - 05	Barrister Bill	978-667-2219	Harvard	MA
SASS Oregon State WILD BUNCH Championship	03 - 05	Texas Jack Morales	503-907-6522	Bend	OR
SASS Colorado State and Wild Bunch Championship	09 - 12	Colorado Black Jack	970-260-5423	Whitewater	CO
SASS - Wyoming State Championship	09 - 11	Joe Cross	307-587-2946	Cody	WY
Cody's Wild West Shootout					

To update your SASS Affiliated Club Listing &/or Annual Match please contact Slipnoose at the SASS Office ph: (877) 411-7277 or slipnoose@sassnet.com

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES (Cont.)

Match	Dates	Contact	Phone	City	State	Match	Dates	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>JUNE (continued)</b>						<b>SEPTEMBER (continued)</b>					
SASS Kansas State Championship	10 - 12	El dorado Wayne	913-686-5314	Lenexa	KS	Roop County Days	08 - 11	Jasper Agate	775-530-3935	Sparks	NV
SASS Ohio State Championship	10 - 12	Buckshot Jones	937-418-7816	Piqua	OH	Shootout at Stoney Bottom	09 - 10	Curtis Clay	419-836-8760	Gibsonbong	OH
Shootout at Hard Times						SASS Minnesota State	15 - 18	Mogollon	507-838-0026	Morristown	MN
Seventh Battle of Rogue River	10 - 12	Molly B' Dam	541-479-2928	Grants Pass	OR	<b>Championship Gunsmoke</b>					
Family Day	11 - 11	Mustang Lady Sue	928-243-3457	Snowflake	AZ	Oklahoma State Championship - Ruckus in the Nations	15 - 18	Burly Bill	918-830-2936	Sand Springs	OK
Shootout at the Bar M Ranch	11 - 11	Buckshot Baby	417-284-1432	Tecumseh	MO	Six Gun Justice	16 - 17	Teton County Jr.	208-709-1708	Rexburg	ID
Western States Championship	16 - 19	Dutch Dalton	mmuel65744@aol.com	Fernley	NV	Ambush at Indian Creek XIII	16 - 18	Dip	724-228-4215	Donegal	PA
Ambush at Hat Creek	17 - 19	Modac	530-365-1839	Burney	CA	Chippewa Regulators	17 - 18	No Name Justice	906-632-1254	Sault Ste. Marie	MI
Revenge of Montezuma	17 - 19	Stumble Lenna	970-565-9228	Cortez	CO	The Whoopin'	17 - 17	Texas Heat	512-762-7552	Driftwood	TX
SASS Idaho State Black Powder	17 - 18	Idahao Rusty Bucket	208-745-6150	Rexburg	ID	SASS NORTHWEST	22 - 25	Ricochet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA
Shootout Black Powder Blowout						<b>REGIONAL Rattlesnake Gulch Roundup</b>					
SASS North Dakota and South Dakota State Championship	17 - 19	Wild River Rose	701-588-4331	Kindred	ND	Adobe Walls	23 - 25	Querida	831-635-9147	Gonzales	CA
Peace in the Valley						Hell Fire	23 - 25	slickmclade	318-395-2224	Quitman	LA
Thunder In The Valley	17 - 19	Johnny Shiloh	440-984-4551	Amherst	OH			@bellsouth.net			
SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	19 - 20	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM	SASS West Virginia State	23 - 25	Twin	304-289-6098	Largent	WV
END of TRAIL WILD BUNCH						<b>Championship Appalachian Showdown</b>					
SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	20 - 26	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM	SASS Kansas State Black Powder	24 - 24	Buckskin Frank	620-222-1388	Benton	KS
END of TRAIL						Shootout On the Chisholm Trail					
SASS Maryland State	23 - 25	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus	MD	Rampage	24 - 24	Indiana Kid	801-299-1094	Fruit Heights	UT
Championship Thunder Valley Days						Do-Over Shootout	25 - 25	Basket Lady	717-949-3970	Manheim	PA
Yellowstone Valley Buffalo Stampede	24 - 25	Backstrap Bill	406-652-6158	Billings	MT	Outlaw Trail	28 - 02	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
Gunfight in the Badlands	24 - 26	Whisperin Wade	541-318-8199	Bend	OR	SASS NORTHEAST REGIONAL	29 - 02	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Thurmont	MD
SASS Wisconsin State Black	26 - 26	Blackjack	715-949-1621	Boyceville	WI	<b>Mason Dixon Stampede</b>					
Powder Shootout Smoke in the Hills		Martin				SASS Nevada State	29 - 02	Charming	702-565-3736	Boulder City	NV
SASS HIGH PLAINS	30 - 03	Red River	970-225-0545	Cheyenne	WY	Championship - Eldorado					
REGIONAL Hell on Wheels		Wrangler				SASS Alabama State	30 - 02	Drake Robey	256-313-0421	Cavern Cove	AL
<b>JULY</b>						Championship Smoke At Cavern Cove					
SASS Alaska Territorial	01 - 03	Tripod	907-373-0140	Anchorage	AK	Showdown	30 - 02	Rob Banks	714-206-6893	Lytle Creek	CA
Championship - Shootout Under The Midnight Sun						Comanche Moon Shootout	30 - 02	Dee Home	432-557-6598	Midland	TX
Railhead	01 - 04	Sly Puppy	623-925-2559	Williams	AZ	<b>Annual International Matches</b>					
Fort Halleck Days	07 - 09	Green Springs Thomsen	775-753-8203	Elko	NV	<b>CANADA</b>					
SASS Alaska State Championship	08 - 10	Darlin' Caroline	907-378-9472	Chatanika	AK	Nimrod/ Buffalo Shoot	Apr 30 - 01	Hawewater Hal	250-920-8707	Victoria	BC
SASS Montana State	08 - 10	Jeb's Lady	406-727-7625	Simms	MT	Shootout at the Ridge	May 20 - 22	Preacher Flynn T. Locke	604-820-1564	Mission	BC
Championship Shootout On Sun River						Bar-E Fifth Annual Match	Jul 16 - 16	Northern Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ON
The Final Showdown	08 - 10	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Mt. Vernon	OH	Showdown in the Valley	Jul 16 - 17	High Country	keanauto@shaw.ca	Courtenay	BC
Renegade	09 - 10	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID	SASS Canadian	Aug 03 - 05	Mustang Heart	780-464-4600	Rocky Mountain House	AB
2nd Almost Annual	10 - 10	Cherokee Kat	970-656-3851	Briggsdale	CO	Championship - Rocky Mountain Showdown					
SASS Utah State Championship	14 - 16	Rowdy	435-637-8209	Price	UT	Robbers Roost Rendezvous	Sep 17 - 18	Bear Butte	905-891-8627	Ancaster	ON
Castle Gate Robbery						Bunkhouse	Oct 23 - 23	Black Ashley	250-744-4705	Victoria	BC
Hell on the Prairie	15 - 17	Captain Allyn Capron	580-357-5870	Lawton	OK	<b>AUSTRALIA</b>					
SASS State Black Powder	16 - 16	Snappy Lady	717-789-3893	Ickesburg	PA	Man with No Name	Apr 02 - 03	Judge Ruger	61418383299	Ararat	VI
Shootout - Smoke on the Ridge						SASS AUSTRALIAN	Sep 26 - 02	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	QL
SASS NEW ENGLAND	21 - 24	Sheriff R. P. Bucket	603-345-6876	Pelhan	NH	<b>REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP</b>					
REGIONAL The Great Nor'easter						Chisholm Trail					
SASS - Oregon State Championship	21 - 24	Big Casino	541-923-3000	Bend	OR	Gunfight at the Ok Corral	Oct 22 - 23	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VI
SASS Indiana State Wild Bunch	22 - 24	Padre PW	260-414-1098	Jonesboro	IN	<b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b>					
Championship Hoosier Ambush						Showdown in the Camp	Jun 22 - 05	Fra Diabolo	office@sass-austria.at	Tabor-Oparany	
Bessemer Jail Break	29 - 31	W.T. Cookie	307-577-1639	Casper	WY	<b>FRANCE</b>					
SASS Minnesota State Black	30 - 31	Reverend	320-267-6576	St. Cloud	MN	Fight in the Saloon	Apr 15 - 17	Chriswood	02.32.45.59.00	Bernay	
Powder Shootout - Smoke in the Quarry		Cepheus				Old West Shooting Days	Aug 11 - 15	Little Shooting	+33 6 75558063	ECOT	
SASS Annual Scholarship	31 - 31	Denny	815-245-7284	Dry Gulch Ranch	IL	Last Shot on the Trail	Sep 09 - 11	John Peacemaker	jydolisi@jydolisi.com	Cavillon	
<b>AUGUST</b>						<b>NORWAY</b>					
Shaketails Annual	05 - 07	Midnight Slim	719-660-2742	Ramah	CO	Six Feet Under	Jun 03 - 05	Nashville Frank	Nashvillefrank@sassnorway.com	Loten	
Ambush at Hickory Ridge	05 - 07	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	PA	<b>POLAND</b>					
SASS Idaho State Championship - Reckoning at Black's Creek	10 - 14	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID	SASS European CAS	Apr 27 - 30	Trigger Hawkeye	trigger-hawkeye@hot.pl	Lodz	
Chorro Valley Shoot Out	11 - 14	Sinful	805-462-8926	San Luis Obispo	CA	Championship					
SASS MIDWEST REGIONAL	11 - 14	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH	Days of Truth					
Guns of August						<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>					
Shootout at Pawnee Station	19 - 21	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Wellington	CO	End of Year Shoot-Off	Dec 17 - 17	Richmond P. Hobson	027-21-797-5054	Cape Town	
Shootout at Saddle Butte	19 - 21	Deaf Eagle	541-990-7816	Albany	OR	<b>Mounted Annual Matches</b>					
SASS Maryland State Black	21 - 21	Cash Caldwell	240-285-7673	Thurmont	MD	<b>April</b>					
Powder Championship						SASS FOUR CORNERS	15 - 17	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
Showdown at Fort Tioga	26 - 28	Dusty Drifter	607-659-3819	Candor	NY	<b>MOUNTED REGIONAL</b>					
Fire In The Hills	26 - 28	Captain Cook	715-248-3727	Boyceville	WI	Buffalo Stampede					
<b>SEPTEMBER</b>						<b>August</b>					
SASS Virginia State	01 - 04	Trapper Dan	540-890-5162	Roanoke	VA	The Cedar Stampede	26 - 28	Packin' Jessie	961 70 442 462	El Rancho	LEBANON
Championship Star City Shootout						<b>September</b>					
Shoot'n in the Shade	02 - 04	Bulldog McCgraw	501-337-9368	Hot Springs	AR	SASS NORTHEAST	30 - 02	Timber Smoke	410-997-9370	Thurmont	MD
SASS Michigan State	02 - 04	R.J. Law	248-828-7714	Port Huron	MI	<b>REGIONAL MOUNTED</b>					
Championship Wolverine Ranger Range War						SHOOTING - Mason					
SASS Idaho State Wild Bunch	03 - 04	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID	Dixon Stampede					
Shootout on the Cimarron	03 - 04	Querida Kate	405-547-2533	Stillwater	OK	<b>November</b>					
Shoot Out at Old Magdalena	06 - 18	Slippery Steve	575-835-8664	Magdalena	NM	SASS- Florida State	19 - 20	Rocky Rider	352-262-0494	Ocala	FL
SASS - US Open	08 - 10	Mose Spencer	270-349-4392	Sparta	IL	Mounted Championship					
Billy The Kid's Breakout	08 - 11	John Steele	575-937-3023	Ruidoso	NM						

Go to the Website for more complete listings

VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



# A FEW IDEAS

By Colonel Dan, SASS #24025, Life / Regulator



Colonel Dan,  
SASS Life #24025

**M**any politicians have proclaimed they've now heard us and will change the way business is conducted in Washington. As always, I'll ignore what they say and focus on what they do. Only through meaningful action will their words have any credence with me. If they're in need of some ideas that will establish their credibility, I have a few. The first two ideas could quickly be adopted, since Congress writes their own rules concerning the internal procedures by which legislation is processed. They couldn't then hide behind or blame inaction on legal restrictions as they've done before. My last two ideas, however, would require a Constitutional amendment.

**Clean Bills:** We all know how politicians hide spending and insert pet projects into legislation that have no earthly relation to the main purpose of the bill ... some call it earmarks, some call it pork. I call it deceit. One way to cut down on this deceit is to shine the light of day on their actions and force them to vote separately and publicly on each and every item by adopting a Clean Bill rule. Such a rule would require one and only one item per bill. If it's a defense appropriations bill, then nothing else can be in that bill except funding for the Department of Defense. No bridges, no studies on tit mice, and no buildings or monuments named after themselves.

If they want money for a bridge, write up a separate bill that shows how and where that expenditure is authorized by the Constitution. "But Colonel, a separate vote on every item is unrealistic. That would really hamper

Congress and slow down their work to a deadman's crawl." Yep, it sure would ... and the problem is? They might actually be forced to somewhat curtail their corrupted spendthrift ways and restrict their powers to those enumerated in the Constitution ... which in and of itself would save us trillions of dollars and countless federal regulations. What an uplifting thought!!!

**Judicial Review Prior to Final Passage:** Have you ever asked yourself why the Supreme Court doesn't get involved in reviewing the constitutionality of major legislation until after the bill has already passed? Most times it's been law for years before being reviewed and then only when legally challenged. Then, after several layers of interminable federal court reviews, the Supremes must agree to hear the case. The problem is, if and when the court finds the bill unconstitutional, it's been in effect for some time and has had significant impact at considerable cost. Why not adopt a rule that requires a judicial review for constitutionality prior to its final passage? After all, didn't the GOP promise one of the reforms they're adopting is to require each member to show where any proposed legislation is authorized by the Constitution? How better to avoid years of damage and a tremendous waste of money only to discover the bill is unconstitutional than to adjudicate its constitutionality before it becomes law? Radical ... I know!

**Balanced Budget by Law:** How many would favor a balanced budget amendment to the Constitution? An amendment that would compel the federal government to balance its books each and every fiscal year ... no more deficit spending! Sounds great eh? "That would force some discipline onto those free spending politicians and hobble them for sure wouldn't it, Colonel?" Not very likely, and I would almost certainly oppose it. What!!!!????!! You heard me right. Let me explain. Depending on how such an amendment was worded, this could drive us into the land of

unspeakable taxation—and who here trusts Washington D.C to word any bill in our favor rather than theirs? All the talk I've heard on this proposal never addresses the DETAILS ... and we all know the devil lives in the details.

Never have I heard HOW they would balance the books. It's always just assumed the government would be forced to live within its means, thus restricting their ability to spend. However, what about their ability to tax in order to cover the spending? That little detail is rarely, if ever, discussed. Conceivably, they could spend away like career politicians and to comply with the balanced budget amendment, raise taxes to unprecedented levels in order to cover those expenditures! In the end, we would indeed have a balanced budget ... courtesy of your wallet with no spending restrictions on them whatsoever.

"Oh that wouldn't happen, Colonel." No? Did you ever think you would see the government controlling General Motors, or shut down off shore drilling when we're starving for energy, or dictate the rules of your healthcare? Don't tell me such actions are beneath even a politician's low standards. In my view, that's exactly where it would lead.

"OK, Colonel, what's your idea?" I would support a law that restricts government spending to a set percentage of the Gross National Product. For example, they could only spend say 10% of what the country brings in. If America's GNP is \$10 trillion this year, the government's budget would be restricted to \$1 trillion. Provisions could be included covering war or other such national emergencies, but such exceptions would require a 75% or higher approval vote by both houses of Congress or even a plebiscite to authorize the additional spending beyond set limits and then only for a limited period of time.

"What happens in bad economic years like we've had recently, Colonel?" Just like you and me, they would have to cut back ...

I know, an amazing concept for government, but that's the reality for us, why not them?

**Tax Reform:** True tax reform would really prove to me this Congress is serious about their renewed concern for Americans. We hear the promise of reform periodically, and it always comes with an assumption of simplification. In the end, however, it's always more complex and at a greater cost to everyone.

Why do we put up with a progressive income tax rather than implement the Fairtax or flat tax ... either of which would significantly stimulate economic growth and simplify our lives? The answer is obvious. Politicians write and use the tax code to manipulate and control America's citizens and industry. That's really the ultimate reason our current tax code is so abysmally complex—they've structured it to maintain control—granting tax favors in return for political favors and flexing their legislative muscle over individuals and business.

Because of this unquenchable appetite for power, we'll never see the Fairtax or a flat tax implemented by entrenched, career politicians. With either suggested alternative, Washington would surrender a tremendous degree of power and control, but far too many in Washington are more concerned with that power and control than with the welfare of America.

Does this mean we should give up pushing for tax reform or any reforms such as those suggested here? Not by a long shot! We're not sheep, and they're not gods. Keep pushing, yelling, and driving toward the goal. Extreme heat applied to a politician's backside is the only way we'll ever force constructive changes that will significantly benefit America. Soldier on my friends. America is worth the effort. Just the view from my saddle ...

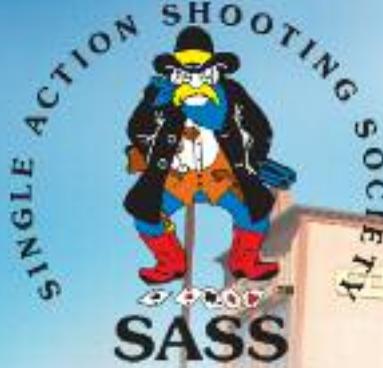
Contact Colonel Dan:

[coloneldan@bellsouth.net](mailto:coloneldan@bellsouth.net)

Article Archives:

<http://mddall.com/sbss/SBSShome.htm>

# JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF OLD WEST AFICIANADOS WHO HAVE DISCOVERED THE FAST GROWING FUN SPORT OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™



# Join SASS

## JOIN THE ACTION NOW!!!

The Single Action Shooting Society™ is an international membership organization created to preserve and promote the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™. SASS endorses national, regional, and state matches conducted by affiliated clubs; stages End of Trail™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™; promulgates rules and procedures to ensure safety and consistency in Cowboy Action Shooting™; and seeks to protect it's members' 2nd amendment rights. SASS members share a common interest in preserving the history and traditions of the Old West and competitive shooting.

### SASS Members Receive a Wagon Load of Benefits:

Permanent member/shooter number  
SASS badge, SASS membership card  
SASS Marshall lapel pin, SASS membership certificate, The monthly Cowboy Chronicle, SASS Decal, and a Gold collector's badge for Life members.

A Silver Collector's badge is also available to order with your membership.



## ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP DUES

	U.S.	International WFFP Chronicle	International w/ Printed Chronicle
<b>Life Membership</b>			
Basic Life Membership	\$750	\$750	\$750
Senior Life Membership (65 and older)	\$500	\$500	\$500
<i>(Includes gold plated collector's badge)</i>			
<b>Individual Membership</b>			
First Year Basic Dues	\$55	\$55	\$115
Spouse or Significant Other	\$40	\$40	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$25	\$25	
<b>3 Year Memberships</b>			
First Year Basic Dues	\$130	\$130	\$310
Spouse or Significant Other	\$95	\$95	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$50	\$50	
<b>Renewals</b>			
Individual Basic	\$45	\$45	\$105
Spouse or Significant Other	\$35	\$35	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$20	\$20	
<i>(You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free.)</i>			
<b>3 Year Renewals</b>			
Individual Basic	\$120	\$120	\$300
Spouse or Significant Other	\$85	\$85	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$45	\$45	
<i>(You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free.)</i>			

US Members: You can choose between a printed or an electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. For an additional \$10 per year you can receive both.

International Members: Memberships include a monthly electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. A printed copy is available for an additional \$60 per year.

Order your Silver collector's badge with your new membership.

Renewal notices mailed by SASS on membership anniversary.

## THE SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY

1-877-411-SASS www.sassnet.com

### SASS® APPLICATION 1 Year 3 Years Life Renewal Send Mounted Information (Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Shooting Alias (Must be Printable): #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_ #3 \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Family Membership - Basic Members SASS # \_\_\_\_\_

New Mexico residents add applicable sales tax. Call SASS at 877-411-SASS for current New Mexico tax rates.

Method of Payment (U.S. funds):  Cash Amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Check  Money Order  Amex  Visa  M/C  Discover

Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Family Member:**

1. S/O Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

2. Young'un Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate: \_\_\_\_\_

Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

3. Young'un Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate: \_\_\_\_\_

Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

SASS# \_\_\_\_\_ 1. \_\_\_\_\_ 2. \_\_\_\_\_ 3. \_\_\_\_\_



Check here to order your Silver Collector's badge. \$33.95 (Includes \$9.00 shipping & handling. Please allow 4-6 weeks for Collector's badge delivery.)

**Choice of Cowboy Chronicle**

Printed and Mailed Copy

Electronic PDF Copy

Both Copies (U.S. Members Only.) (An additional \$10 per year.)

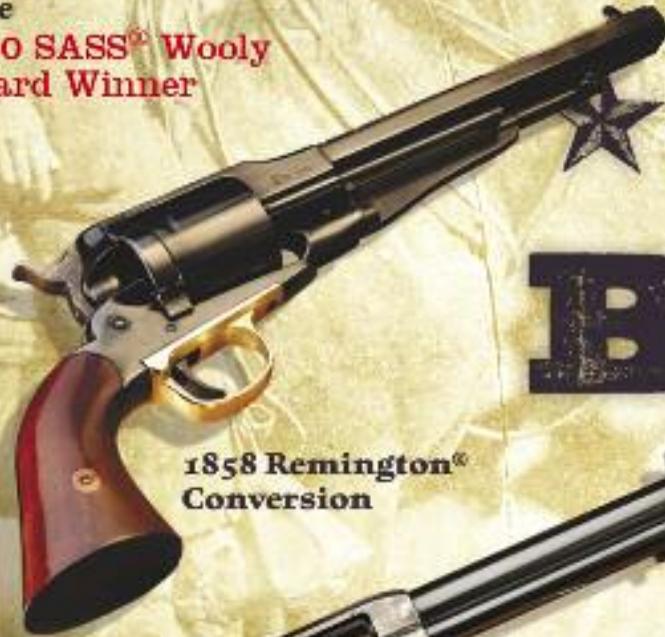
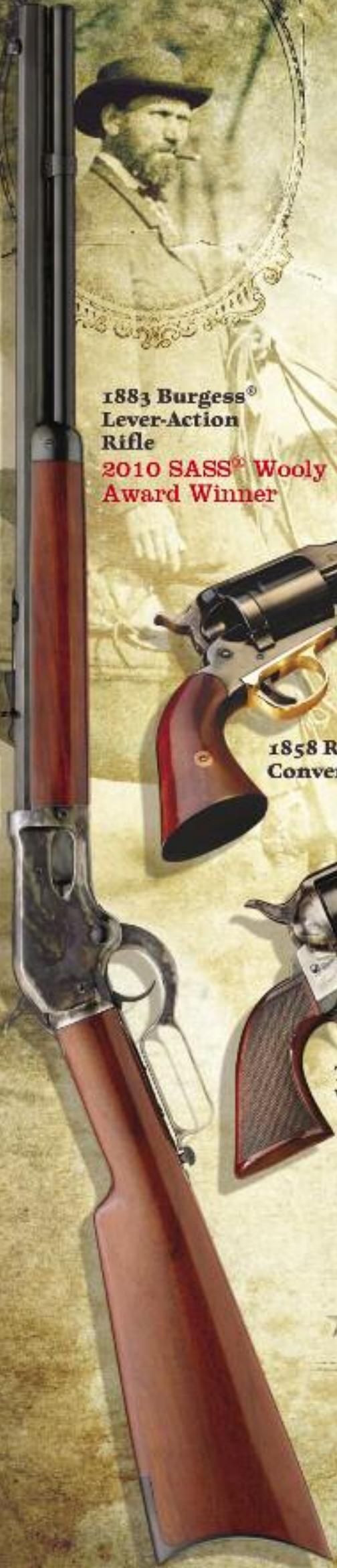
SASS • Single Action Shooting Society  
215 Cowboy Way • Edgewood, NM 87015

Be a Part of Your Own American Legacy with Family, Friends and History

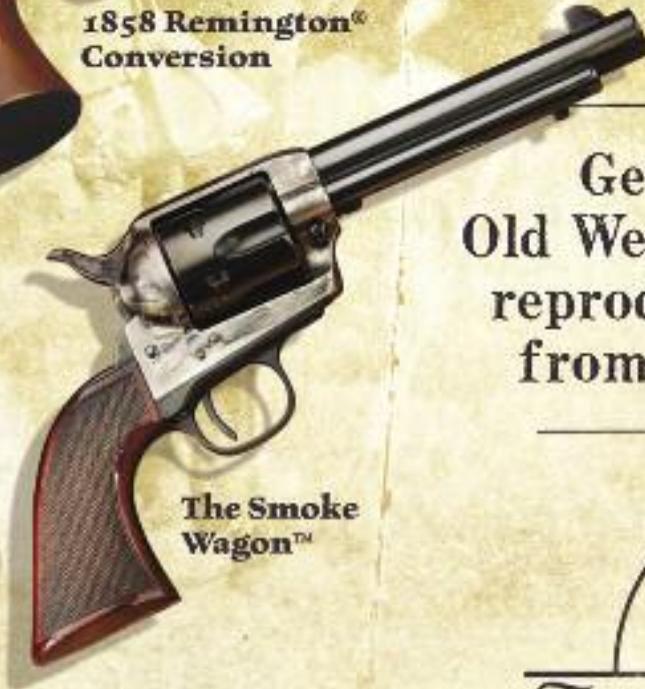
VISIT US AT SASSNET.COM



1883 Burgess®  
Lever-Action  
Rifle  
2010 SASS® Woolly  
Award Winner



1858 Remington®  
Conversion



The Smoke  
Wagon™

# YOU CAN GO BACK

Get back to the  
Old West with authentic  
reproduction firearms  
from Taylor's & Co.



★ ★ ★ *Keeping the Legend Alive* ★ ★ ★

Order Your Taylor's & Co. Catalog, \$5  
1-540-722-2017 • info@taylorsfirearms.com  
www.taylorsfirearms.com  
304 Lenoir Drive, Winchester, VA 22603